

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

January 1929

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/ud4q9vbg>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

$$\begin{array}{r} 57 \overline{) 7.18} \\ 130.30 \end{array}$$

SALE No. 14,412/3.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely.

At their Great Rooms.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : " Auk, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

10.1

AUCTIONEERS

Date 29/30 Feb 29

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
9	1	6	.	1314	79	5	6
17	1	.	.	204	2	.	.
30		18	.	205	1	12	.
48	1	10	.	212	3	.	.
54	5	.	.	215	1	15	.
55	1	10	.	219	6	.	.
57	2	15	.	223	6	.	.
58	2	15	.	224	6	.	.
60	2	12	6	227	2	2	.
63	3	3	.	268	2	.	.
64	2	10	.	273	2	12	6
67	2	.	.	274	2	12	6
68	3	.	.	303	4	.	.
69	1	12	6	308	1	.	.
71	2	.	.	313	1	5	.
77	3	3	.	314	1	10	.
80	2	12	6	316	4	12	6
81	5	5	.	321	1	4	.
82	3	.	.	83	1	12	.
84	3	.	.				
93/4	2	18	.				
95	2	4	.				
111	1	9	.				
142	7	.	.				
183	5	.	.				
190	3	.	.				
197		12	.				
200	5	.	.				
203	1	10	.				
6/4	79	5	6				

tevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for
y lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two
ys from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will
be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are
attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their
genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand
- 2 Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised
flower and leaf design
- 3 A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral,
and Phoenix rising from the sea
- 4 Antique tea caddy, with glass liner
- 5 A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design,
fitted in a case
- 6 A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory
tusk

passed

30/-

14/-

First Day

4

- 7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc.,
16th Century, from an old French Royal Château 32/6
- 8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved
bottles) 28/-
- (26/-) 40/- (9) A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were
thrown in these to produce sound
- 10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows 11/- Birbeck
- 11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in
Portman Square 5/- Spence
- 12 Blue glass jug 7/-
- 13 Pair cut glass decanters 18/-
- 14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms 15/-
- 15 Large hunting goblet, engraved 30/- Birbeck
- 16 Pair cloisonné vases 10/-
- (20/-) 75/- (17) Pair antique wooden stirrups
- 18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper
mirror, and 2 swords 50/- 3/15/- Frost
- 19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire 12/-
- 20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces) 14/-
- 15/- 21 Parcel Japanese prints 36/- Money
- 22 Two old painted trays 6/-
- 23 Small antique tray-top table
- 24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate,
and a blue plate (A.F.) 5/-
- 25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylins, with
elephant mask handles, 13in. high 28/-
- 26 A fine old brass Buddha 13/-
- 27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old
Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled
with scrolls 19/- Spence
- 28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other
pieces 14/- Blundell
- (18/-) 20/- 29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with
drawers 28/- Wedgwood
- (30) A quantity of old Spanish leather
- 31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl
handles 32/6 Blundell
- 32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed
poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand,
a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale
greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with
classic head 28/- Pyet

- 33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves, 11/-
 2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
 34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock 2/17/6
 35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.) 14/- Spence
 36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn 9/- Bittell
 37 Oak gate-leg table 5/- Ramsan
 38 Four pictures 14/- passed
 39 Two small tables 14/-
 40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace, 2/15/- Spence
 Mandalay
 41 A black and gold plaque, on stand 22/- Davidson
 42 A silver, copper and brass bowl 38/- Blundell
 43 A ditto (smaller) 13/- do
 44 A pair Satsuma vases 11/- Little
 45 A cloisonné vase, on silver 14/- Bittell
 46 A pair of brass door knockers 14/- do
 47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted 8/- Davidson
 48 A rare collection of Victorian "Dickens" period clothing
 relics, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps,
 belts, etc., in 5 boxes
 49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces 4/- Mory
 50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh
 ring quoit 7/- Ramsan

Another Property.

- 30/- 51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad 6/- Bittell
 52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others 24/- N.S.
 53 Six old constables' staves 2/7/6 N.S.
 54 Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass
 sheath, and folding Eastern knife
 24/- 55 Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl
 56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl 20/- N.S.
 2/15/3 80/- 57 Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867
 reception staff
 2/5/3 60/- 58 Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto
 59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board,
 and 2 boxes 24/- Moss
 2/12/6 65/- 60 Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades,
 and mill
 61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine
 old lead figure plate 45/- Bittell

- 62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving 28/- *Goldstein*
- 63 Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc. 28/- *Goldstein*
- 64 Tibetan Lama's praying horn 2/7/6 *Birkett*
- 65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols 10/-
- 66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc. 10/-
- 67 Antique brass telescope
- 68 Old bassoon
- 69 Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto 30/-
- 70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover 30/-
- 71 Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile
- 72 Six old seals 28/- *Goldstein*
- 73 Six pairs of horns 17/- *Goldstein*
- 74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto 28/- *Goldstein*
- 75 Twenty old tsuba 22/- *Birkett*
- 76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris 40/-
- 77 A Macada bronze mirror, and 2 native bronzes call out
- 78 Small Benin bronze figure not a mirror
- 79 Exceptionally rare Roman Phallic bronze 20/- *Goldstein*
- 80 Fine basic flag base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures not original new copy
- 81 Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures
- 82 Eight pieces of old Indian brassware
- 83 Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter
- 84 Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet
- 85 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix 27/- *Goldstein*
- 86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase 23/- *Birkett*
- 87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase and a heavy 2-handle ditto 26/- *Goldstein*
- 88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand 17/-
- 89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto 22/-

call out. copy.

- 90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper 13/-
- 91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre 18/- Littlewood
- 92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition 32/6

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

- 93 Three pewter hot-water plates
- 94 Three ditto
- 95 Ten pewter funnels 2 10 measures
- 96 Six pewter pint measures 20/- Barrett
- 97 Eight ditto
- 98 Seven ½-pint ditto 18/- money
- 99 Six ditto 13/- measures
- 100 Seven ditto 22/- money
- 101 A pair pewter candlesticks 16/- Goldstone
- 102 16 Nineteen pewter peppers 57/- Barrett
- 103 Four pewter plates 20/-
- 104 Five ditto whisky flasks 14/-
- 105 Twenty-eight ditto sundries 25/- Welbeck
- 106 Twelve ditto ink-wells 16/- measures
- 107 Twelve ditto 18/- Goldstone
- 108 Twelve ditto 17/- do
- 109 Twelve ditto 60/- Buckley
- 110 Seven ditto 10/- measures
- 111 Nine brass and pewter measures

Another Property.

- 111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items 16/-
- 112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size) 24/- Barrett
- 113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.) 38/-
- 114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum 30/-
- 112 Ten brass vases 10/- measures
- 113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass 10/- Goldstone
- 114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks 23/-
- 115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

- 116 * A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.) 9/- Remington
- 117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto 13/-
- 118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame 9/- Remington
- 119 A fine old American striking bracket clock 35/- Remington
- 120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697 6/6 10/-
- 121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour 38/- Remington
- 122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base 10/-
- 123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame 48/- Remington
- 124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron 7/-
- 125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle 9/-
- 126 Ditto 9/- Remington
- 127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra 18/-
- 128 Six enamel spirit labels 35/- Remington
- 129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base 19/-
- 130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark 14/-
- 131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle 18/-
- 132 A well-decorated toby jug 6/-
- 133 A box of old china, glass, etc. 6/-
- 134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears 4/3/-
- 135 An old oak box, with brass mounts 10/-
- 136 Four curious miniature toby jugs 24/-
- 137 A cut-glass musical decanter 10/-
- 138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints 10/-
- 139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers 14/-
- 140 A silver tankard 30/-
- 141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dwt. 9/-
6. 142 A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases
- 143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
- 144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
- 145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

- 146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
- 147 Four ivory tusks, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb.
- 148 An extremely fine and rare Augsburg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
- 149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
- 150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
- 151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
- 152 A fine old painted French fan
- 153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
- 154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
- 155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
- 156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
- 157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
- 158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
- 159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
- 160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
- 161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
- 162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

- 163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
- 164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
- 165 Plated tea service
- 166 Single-stone diamond ring
- 167 Sheffield-plated tureen
- 168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
- 169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
- 170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

- 171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
- 172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
- 173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

- 174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder
- 175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*
- 176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare
- 177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly 5½oz.*
- 178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.
- 179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*
- 180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare
- 181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel
- 182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at
- 183 Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons weight 5½oz., all at
- 184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case
- 185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks
- 186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish
- 187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race
- 188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates
- 189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn
- 190 Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's mulberry tree
- 191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy
- 192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal
- 193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper
- 194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen
- 195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)
- 196 A pair of silver vases, in cases

5/-

W

6

60/-

Handwritten signature

25/-

24/-

23/-

14/-

- 197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen
 198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)
 199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)
 200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

- 201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection
 202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties *35/- Well*
 203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore
 204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet
 205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia
 205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription *60/- 6/15/- NS*
 206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers *3/15/- NS*
 207 Another, smaller, ancient *2/15/- NS*
 208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated *7/10/- NS*
 209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal *2/8/- NS*
 210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone *40/- 2/8/- NS*
 211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases *40/- 2/8/- NS*
 212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888. *50/-*
 213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver *2/17/- NS*
 214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush *27/- Well*

(357) 10. (215) An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen

216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle

217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone 2/7/6 NS

218 A Mohammedan "Poro" stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label 6/5/7 NS

(6/1-) 8. (219) Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra

7. (220) Another, with wood covers 8/10/7- NS

221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor 3/1/57- NS

7. (222) A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age 11/10/7- NS

(6/1-) 10. (223) A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath

(6/1-) 15. (224) Another, similar, got from a different tribe

(The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique)

225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria 3/1/57-

226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird 4/6/7- Wettar

(28) 5. (227) Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label

6. (228) A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands 5/1/57 NS

229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons 4/8/7- NS

230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands 4/1/7- Wettar

231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle 2/8/7- NS

232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens 3/2/6 NS

15/- 233 Bundle of ditto arrows 2/4/7- NS

234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads 2/8/7- NS

(The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva)

20/- 235 New Zealand chief's "Mere" of hard stone 3/1/57 NS

236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem 3/1/57 NS

- 12/2
40/-
- 197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen
- 198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)
- 5/4
7.
- 199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)
- 200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition
- 207
4/5/2 NS

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

- 201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection
- 202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties
- 203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore
- 204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet
- 205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia
- 205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription
- 206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers
- 207 Another, smaller, ancient
- 208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated
- 209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal
- 210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone
- 211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases
- 212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888.
- 213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver
- 214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

- 215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen
- 216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle
- 217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone
- 218 A Mohammedan " Poro " stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label
- 219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra
- 220 Another, with wood covers
- 221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor
- 222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age
- 223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath
- 224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe
(The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique)
- 225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria
- 226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird
- 227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label
- 228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands
- 229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons
- 230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands
- 231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle
- 232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens
- 233 Bundle of ditto arrows
- 234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads
(The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva)
- 235 New Zealand chief's " Mere " of hard stone
- 236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

- 237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand 6/13/- NS
- 238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive "Chorten" 2/8/- NS
- 239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects 1/4/- NS
- 240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture 2/8/- NS
- 241 Box, containing small idols and various curios 22/6 2/12/- NS
- 242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace
- 243 Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia:— 24 South Sea Objects ask for these 6 sets to be printed and one set £10. limit, or singly 50/- limits
- 244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies 14/10/- NS
- 245 Ditto, Benin and old European
- 246 Ditto, Eastern Arms
- 247 Ditto (various)
- 248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern
- 249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage 25/- NS
- 250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection 4/6/- NS
- 251 Sierra Leone "Porro" society mask, with movable lower jaw 4/16/- NS
- 252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen 4/10/- NS
- 253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo 57/6 NS
- 254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone 3/7/6 NS
- 255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights 44/13/- NS
- 256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago 5/15/- NS
- 257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe 3/17/6 NS
- 258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows 50/- NS
- 259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk 47/6 NS

4. 260 Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over 9/157 NS
- 261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality 6/157 NS
- 262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities 4/- NS
- 263 The companion figure 4/- NS

Another Property.

6. 264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate 6/157 NS
- 265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast; very few were issued and still fewer now exist 48/- NS
- 266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches 5/157 money
- 75/- 267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case; 2 New Guinea armlets; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects 3/157 NS
- 40/- 268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet
- 269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date 25/- Webb
- 80/- 270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area 3/157 NS
- 271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain "medicine"; 2 combs; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar 48/- Webb
- 272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached 25/- Webb

- 237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand
- 238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive " Chorten "
- 239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects
- 240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture
- 241 Box, containing small idols and various curios
- 242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace
- 243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia :— 24 South Sea Objects*
- 244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies
- 245 Ditto, Benin and old European
- 246 Ditto, Eastern Arms
- 247 Ditto (various)
- 248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern
- 249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage
- 250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection
- 251 Sierra Leone " Porro " society mask, with movable lower jaw
- 252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen
- 253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo
- 254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone
- 255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights
- 256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago
- 257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe
- 258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows
- 259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

- 260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*
261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality
262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities
263 The companion figure

Another Property.

- 264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate
265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast; very few were issued and still fewer now exist
266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches
267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case; 2 New Guinea armlets; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects
268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet
269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date
270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area
271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain "medicine"; 2 combs; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar
272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

- 2/12/6 50/- (273) Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle
 2/26 60/- (274) Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark
 50/- (275) A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

50/- NS

Another Property.

- 276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque
 277 Two curious wooden stools
 278 Chinese ivory pagoda
 279 Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa
 280 Male ditto

26/- Paget

48/- money

6/10/- NS

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.*(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).*

- 281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened
 282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory
 283 A ditto gun
 284 Two early flintlock trade muskets
 285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels
 286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto
 287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon
 288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory
 289 Two Indian matchlock guns
 290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle
 291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid
 292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other
 293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul
 294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver
 295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver
 296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts
 297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard
 298 A ditto with brass hand guard

30/- Webb

48/- NS

49/- NS

24/- NS

24/- NS

24/- NS

37/6 NS

40/- Webb

32/6 dw

47/6 NS

50/- Webb

37/6 NS

24/- NS

44/6/- NS

24/- NS

40/- Webb

24/- NS

24/- NS

5.	299	A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet hilt sword	2/8/-
40/-	300	Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures	26/- N
	301	A ditto shield	22/- Well
4.	302	Old English crossbow	60/- NS
4/-	303	A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)	
6.	304	Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt end	2/10/- Well
	305	Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1 other	40/- NS
	306	A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul Arsenal mark	20/- NS
20/-	307	A ditto breast plate	18/- Well
3.	308	An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet	
	309	Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts	16/- N
	310	Four ditto spears	12/- NS
	311	Seven various Indian spears	19/- Well
25/-	312	Two African hide shields	21/- NS
65/-	313	A number of native curios, in box	
30/-	314	N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached	
4/12/6	315	Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with silver	26/- N
6.	316	Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form	
	317	New Zealand whalebone mere	40/- Well
	318	Ditto tiki	24/- do not peruse
	319	Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)	3/15/-
24/-	320	Two small Tibetan shrines	21/- NS
30/-	321	Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster	
	322	Old native charm, and other items	30/-
	323	Seven old native daggers	20/-
	324	Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths	5/10/-
4.	325	Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones	7/10/- NS
	326	Ditto amulet, inlaid stones	6/15/- NS
	327	Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)	
	328	Old wooden mortar, carved masks	1/15/- Well
	329	Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)	22/-
	330	Two Mediaeval spoons	4/-

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

- 273 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle
- 274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark
- 275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

Another Property.

- 276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque
- 277 Two curious wooden stools
- 278 Chinese ivory pagoda
- 279 Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa
- 280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).

- 281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened
- 282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory
- 283 A ditto gun
- 284 Two early flintlock trade muskets
- 285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels
- 286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto
- 287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon
- 288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory
- 289 Two Indian matchlock guns
- 290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle
- 291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid
- 292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other
- 293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul
- 294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver
- 295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver
- 296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts
- 297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard
- 298 A ditto with brass hand guard

- 299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet
hilt sword
- 300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
- 301 A ditto shield
- 302 Old English crossbow
- 303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)
- 304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt
end
- 305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1
other
- 306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul
Arsenal mark
- 307 A ditto breast plate
- 308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet
- 309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
- 310 Four ditto spears
- 311 Seven various Indian spears
- 312 Two African hide shields
- 313 A number of native curios, in box
- 314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached
- 315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with
silver
- 316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form
- 317 New Zealand whalebone mere
- 318 Ditto tiki
- 319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
- 320 Two small Tibetan shrines
- 321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster
- 322 Old native charm, and other items
- 323 Seven old native daggers
- 324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
- 325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
- 326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
- 327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
- 328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
- 329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
- 330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT	
351	Pair gilt banner stands
352	Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print
353	Old papier-maché tray
354	Painting, unframed—Woman seated
355	Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china
356	Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard
357	Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand
358	Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids)
359	Carved mahogany mirror
360	A 3-tier mahogany whatnot
361	Pair old bellows
362	Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases
363	Set of 3 plated dish covers
364	Two china sporting jugs

- 365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug
- 366 Gilt framed painting, on panel
- 367 Old ormolu clock
- 368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.
- 369 Marqueterie dome top frame
- 370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames
- 371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings
- 372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile
- 373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame
- 374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed
- 375 Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other
- 376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long
- 377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue
- 378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high
- 379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875
- 380 Six old pewter articles
- 381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed
- 382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame
- 383 Keys that were taken from Charles Peace
- 384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze
- 385 A medal of China War
- 386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern ; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

- 387 Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small);
 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces);
 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver); 23 pieces
 top left hand side drawer (bronze); 25 pieces bottom
 left hand side drawer (bronze); 13 pieces middle
 drawer (mixed); 11 pieces in first shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed); 56 pieces in second shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed); 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer
 (mixed); 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer
 (bronze); 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—
 321 coins and tokens altogether
-

- 388 Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money
 389 A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated
 390 Iron chest

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

- 391 A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved
 392 A tall cabinet, ditto
 393 A carved blackwood sideboard, from "Snowden," Simla,
 India, property of the late Lord Roberts
 394 A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.
 395 A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.
 396 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.
 397 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.
 398 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.
 399 A small Persian saddlebag

Another Property.

- 400 A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian)
 401 A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old
 Italian)
 402 An old Persian brocade table cover
 403 An embroidered shawl (Persian)
 404 An old Indian figured brocaded table cover
 405 An old Chinese embroidered piece

- 406 A Persian embroidered table cover
- 407 A Bokharian embroidery
- 408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old)
- 409 A Caucasian brocaded piece
- 410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
- 411 A silk Bokharian embroidery
- 412 Egyptian panel
- 413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
- 414 Brocaded Luksor panel
- 415 *Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard*
- 416 *Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt*
- 417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
- 418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case
- 419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
- 420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures
- 421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs
- 422 *Fine old Italian poison dagger*
- 423 Six old blue glass bottles
- 424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
- 425 Five antique leather shot flasks
- 426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
- 427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
- 428 Old leather coach bucket
- 429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
- 430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
- 431 *Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup*
- 432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
- 433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
- 434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
- 435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
- 436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
- 437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
- 438 *Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case*

- 439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger
- 440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel
- 441 Fourteen old silk pictures
- 442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine)
- 443 Stuffed crocodile
- 444 *Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick*
- 445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band
- 446 *Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses*
- 447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild
- 448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine), Prince Albert, 1851
- 449 Eight old medals
- 450 Seven old medals
- 451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
- 452 Twenty old English silver coins
- 453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box
- 454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London
- 455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts
- 456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinon, Liege
- 457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
- 458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols
- 459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints
- 460 Old oil painting—Landscape
- 461 Three old needlework pictures
- 462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames
- 463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case
- 464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette
- 465 Three fine Masonic medals
- 466 Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin
- 467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

- 468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation
- 469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming)
- 470 Pair Oriental bronzes
- 471 Bronze koro (Ming)
- 472 Three miniature bronze figures
- 473 Pair of small bronze trays
- 474 Oriental bronze koro and cover
- 475 Ditto
- 476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
- 477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
- 478 Oriental bronze figure
- 479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
- 480 Oriental bronze figure of priest
- 481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming)
- 482 Oriental bronze vase
- 483 Small Oriental bronze vase
- 484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors
- 485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various)
- 486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.)
- 487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum
- 488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
- 489 Ditto
- 490 Antique plated tea service

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds
- 492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
- 493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed
- 494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame
- 495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

- 496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
- 497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer
- 498 A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures (9)
- 499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory
- 500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches
- 501 Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer
- 502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave
- 503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame
- 504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School
- 505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
- 506 Japanese ivory box and cover
- 506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

- 507 *An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11½in., very rare in this size*
- 508 A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard
- 509 A Chinese matchlock
- 510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles
- 511 A hardwood mere
- 512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped
- 513 New Guinea stone adze
- 514 New Guinea greenstone weapon
- 515 Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female
- 516 Five carved wood native African pillows
- 517 War drum, and small native fetish
- 518 A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield
- 519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun
- 520 Two African swords, in leather scabbards
- 521 Two ivory tusks

- 522 Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and 2 bone necklaces
- 523 Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea native club; pair of North American Indian decorated elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets; antique Greek vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity
- 524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original oak case
- 525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints
- 526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask
- 527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and Persian dagger
- 528 Native (African) bead armlet
- 529 Two very fine old Japanese swords
- 530 A number of swords, etc.
- 531 Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.
- 532 Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, including Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard, etc.
- 533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by famous engravers
- 534 A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine
- 535 A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces
- 536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

- 537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete, 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.
- 538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole, etc. (6 vols.)
- 539 Six ditto (6 vols.)
- 540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829; Franklin's Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with plates) (10 vols.)

- 541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion*, by W. L. King, 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy (1 vol.)
- 542 *Life and Labour in London*, by Charles Booth, vellum bound (7 vols.)
- 543 *Tour on the Rhine*, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; *Travels in Egypt*, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and *A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem*, 1703, author's copy (3 vols.)
- 544 Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc. (7 vols)
- 545 *Lover's Offering; The Mayflower*, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books (7 vols.)
- 546 *Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting*, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints (2 vols.)
- 547 Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy (1 vol.)
- 548 Americana—The Lowell Offering, and 4 other items (5 vols.)
- 549 *Form of Matrimony; Windsor Castle*, 1866, and 4 other similar items
- 550 *Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep*, 1722; *The Gentleman Farrier*, 1732; and 2 other old vols. (4 vols.)
- 551 *Histoire de France*, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; *Histoire de France* 1719, fine copper plates, and *Les Aventures de Gil Blas*, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782 (4 vols.)
- 552 *La Danse des Morts a Bale*, and 5 other vols. (6 vols.)
- 553 *Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre*, 1701; *Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre*, 1712; *Psalms in Metre*, 1884; Chiswick Press; and *Prayer Book*, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall (4 vols.)
- 554 Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols. (7 vols.)
- 555 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama

Another Property.

RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

(From a Surgeon's Library.)

- 556 *A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of 2 Manuscripts and 5 Cologne incunabula of the 15th Century; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs; Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi; Psychologie Morphologie and Anatomie of inner organs, head, etc.; 3 very fine large drawings (was purchased for 4,000 goldmarks, £200)*
- 557 *Pestis Descriptio, Causae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561*
- 558 *Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627*
- 559 *Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hvmani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerumet uerborum memorabilium locupletissimo, 1568*
- 560 *A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever*
- 561 *Feuer-Buch (" Fire Book "), a manuscript written in 1584, with 31 colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript*
- 562 *Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller; a ditto, by Houbraken; The Old Medico, a proof before letters; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5)*
- 563 *A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . ., by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others*

- 564 A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739
- 565 A manuscript, entitled *Ex. Tribus Arcana*, written in ink, in French, dated 1762; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations; second leaf bears legend "*Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint*," with a drawing of a leopard, 5pp. index at end
- 566 A 17th Century Manuscript, entitled *Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique*, written in French; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past; treating it as an admissible science
- 567 Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet; *Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale*, 1821; Benjamin Ridge. *Glossology*, 1844, 6 plates (2)
- 568 Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley, a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton; Benjamin Ridge. *Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Fœtus*, 1845, coloured frontispiece (2)
- 569 Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured
- 570 Vazquez. *Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo*, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez
- 571 James Thomson. On Small Pox, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822; another, by John Thomson. *An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic*, 1820 (2)
- 572 Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721

- 573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock
- 574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigiiis, 1720 ; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt ; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2)
- 575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum ; Adiunximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare
- 576 A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc.
- 577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802
- 578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D. ; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science ; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library ; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc.
- 579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates ; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3)
- 580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours ; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album
- 581 *Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with 6 large pen-drawings, Early middle 15th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of 41 Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtutibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . . , etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong ; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae ; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known (Purchased for £150 many years ago)*

- 582 An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences
- 583 Ditto, an album of caligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders
- 584 A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding
- 585 Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great
- 586 Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding
- 587 An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780
- 588 Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets
- 589 An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique
- 590 A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.
- 591 Persian book
- 592 *Angelica Summa, published in England in 1492, printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters (complete but not in original binding)*
- 593 Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover
- 594 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
- 595 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
- 596 Medicinæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
- 597 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

Another Property.

- 601 Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map
- 602 Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers

- 603 Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio
- 604 Early Medical—Gabelkhourn, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tübingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf
- 605 Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum
- 606 Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrosta Ticks and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf
- 607 A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms
- 608 Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio
- 609 Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait
- 610 Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare
- 611 Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce
- 612 Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language
- 613 Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps
- 614 Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates
- 615 Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum
- 616 Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de le an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting

- 617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, *ca.* 1490 ; this volume contains the extremely rare part *Priapeia*, folio, half calf
- 618 Medical—Celsi (C.) *Plantiniana*, 1592, with woodcuts, fine copy, rare
- 619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), *Viennae*, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with coat of arms on both sides
- 620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) *The Magus Celestial Intelligencer*, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf
- 621 Music—*Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik*, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments
- 622 Americana—Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy
- 623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding
- 624 Coloured Plate Book—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth
- 625 Lockington (J.) Book of ornamented crests, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong
- 626 Tobacco—*Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations*, with 100 illustrations, half calf
- 627 Tobacco—*L'Alcool et le Tabac*, with plates, original wrappers, 1885
- 628 Tobacco—*Capatoli Tabacco*, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to
- 629 Tobacco—*Ville de Dieppe. Petition adressee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac.*, 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet
- 630 Texas—Rabe (J. E.) *Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico*, original coloured wrappers

- 631 Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt
- 632 California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt
- 633 Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates
- 634 Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies
- 635 America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia
- 636 California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (c.a 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf
- 637 Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutschen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo
- 638 Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth
- 639 Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo
- 640 California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding
- 641 Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting
- 642 Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves

- 643 Heraldry—*Traite de Blason* par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco ; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished
- 644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century
- 645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper ; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude
- 646 Tobacco—*L'Art de fumer* par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers
- 647 Tobacco—Baker (J.) *Smoking and Smokers*, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers
- 648 Mississippi—*View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers' Guide to the West Philadelphia*, 1834, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth
- 649 Travels—*The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes*. 1805, with portrait and interesting shipping plates
- 650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, *Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande*, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884
- 651 Travels—*Fragments of Voyages*, 1831, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832
- 652 Ornithologiae—Willughbell (Fr.) *London*, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf
- 653 Whaling—Martens, *De Noordsche Weereld vertoond*, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum
- 654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf

- 655 American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, *ca.* 1850
- 656 Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQU** **AND** **MODERN** **FURNITURE,**
and **Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare**
WEDNESDAYS. **Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain**
 and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
 Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
 etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQU** and **MODERN FURNITURE,**
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

SALE No. 14,412/3.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other

Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

29/30 Feb 29

Lot

Amount

£ s. d.

9

1 6 -

17

1 - -

30

18 - -

48

1 10 -

54

5 - -

55

1 10 -

57

2 15 -

58

2 15 -

60

2 12 6

63

3 3 -

64

2 10 -

67

2 - -

68

3 - -

69

1 12 6

71

2 - -

77

3 3 -

80

2 12 6

81

5 5 -

82

3 - -

84

3 - -

93/4

2 18 -

95

2 4 -

111

1 9 -

142

7 - -

183

5 - -

190

3 - -

197

12 - -

200

5 - -

203

1 10 -

Lot

Amount

£ s. d.

13/4

79 5 6

204

2 - -

205

1 12 -

212

3 - -

215

1 15 -

219

6 - -

223

6 - -

224

6 - -

227

2 2 -

268

2 - -

273

2 12 6

274

2 12 6

303

4 - -

308

1 - -

313

1 5 -

314

1 10 -

316

4 12 6

321

1 4 -

83

1 12 -

£ 130 3 0

6/4 79 5 6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand
- 2 Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised flower and leaf design
- 3 A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral, and Phoenix rising from the sea
- 4 Antique tea caddy, with glass liner
- 5 A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design, fitted in a case
- 6 A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory tusk

- 7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc.,
16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
- 8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved
bottles)
- (26/-) 9 x A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were 2555
thrown in these to produce sound
- 10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows
- 11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in
Portman Square
- 12 Blue glass jug
- 13 Pair cut glass decanters
- 14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms
- 15 Large hunting goblet, engraved
- (20/-) 16 Pair cloisonné vases
- 17 x Pair antique wooden stirrups 2556
- 18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper
mirror, and 2 swords
- 19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire
- 20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces)
- 21 Parcel Japanese prints
- 22 Two old painted trays
- 23 Small antique tray-top table
- 24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate,
and a blue plate (A.F.)
- 25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylins, with
elephant mask handles, 13in. high
- 26 A fine old brass Buddha
- 27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old
Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled
with scrolls
- 28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other
pieces
- 29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with
drawers
- (18/-) 30 x A quantity of old Spanish leather 2557
- 31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl
handles
- 32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed
poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand,
a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale
greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with
classic head

- 33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves,
2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
- 34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock
- 35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.)
- 36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn
- 37 Oak gate-leg table
- 38 Four pictures
- 39 Two small tables
- 40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace,
Mandalay
- 41 A black and gold plaque, on stand
- 42 A silver, copper and brass bowl
- 43 A ditto (smaller)
- 44 A pair Satsuma vases
- 45 A cloisonné vase, on silver
- 46 A pair of brass door knockers
- 47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted
- (30/-) 48 x A rare collection of Victorian "Dickens" period clothing 2709-31
relics, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps,
belts, etc., in 5 boxes
- 49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces
- 50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh
ring quoit

Another Property.

- 51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad
- 52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others
- (57/-) 53 Six old constables' staves
- (57/-) 54 x Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass 2538-9
sheath, and folding Eastern knife
- (30/-) 55 x Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl 2560-1
- 56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl
- (2/13/-) 57 x Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867 2562-3
reception staff
- (2/13/-) 58 x Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto 2564-7
- 59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board,
and 2 boxes
- (2/12/6) 60 x Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades, 2568-40
and mill
- 61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine
old lead figure plate

- 62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving
- (38) 63 x Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc. 2571-73
- (50/3) 64 x Tibetan Lama's praying horn 2594
- 65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols
- 66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc.
- (40/3) 67 x Antique brass telescope 2595
- (60/3) 68 x Old bassoon 2596
- (32/6) 69 x Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto 2664-7
- 70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover
- (40/3) 71 x Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile 2597
- 72 Six old seals
- 73 Six pairs of horns
- 74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto
- 75 Twenty old tsuba
- 76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris 2598-600
- (38) 77 x A Macada bronze mirror, and 2 native bronzes *Bronze Cape*
- 78 Small Benin bronze figure
- 79 Exceptionally rare Roman Phallic bronze
- (2/12/6) 80 x Fine base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures 2601
- (58) 81 x Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures 2602
- (60/3) 82 x Eight pieces of old Indian brassware 2603-10
- (32/3) 83 x Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter 2611-13
- (3/12) 84 x Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet 2614
- 85 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix
- 86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase
- 87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase and a heavy 2-handle ditto
- 88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand
- 89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto

- 90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper
- 91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre
- 92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

- (58/-) 93 } x Three pewter hot-water plates W 13 2615
- 94 } x Three ditto
- (2/4/-) 95 } x Ten pewter funnels & 10 ditto measures 2616-17
- 96 } x Six pewter pint measures HMM
- 97 } x Eight ditto
- 98 } x Seven ½-pint ditto
- 99 } x Six ditto
- 100 } x Seven ditto
- 101 } x A pair pewter candlesticks
- 102 } x Nineteen pewter peppers
- 103 } x Four pewter plates
- 104 } x Five ditto whisky flasks
- 105 } x Twenty-eight ditto sundries
- 106 } x Twelve ditto ink-wells
- 107 } x Twelve ditto
- 108 } x Twelve ditto
- 109 } x Twelve ditto
- 110 } x Seven ditto
- (29/-) 111 } x Nine brass and pewter measures HMM 2618

Another Property.

- 111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items
- 112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size)
- 113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.)
- 114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum
- 112 Ten brass vases
- 113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass
- 114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks
- 115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

- 116 A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.)
- 117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto
- 118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame
- 119 A fine old American striking bracket clock
- 120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697
- 121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour
- 122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base
- 123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame
- 124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron
- 125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle
- 126 Ditto
- 127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra
- 128 Six enamel spirit labels
- 129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base
- 130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark
- 131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle
- 132 A well-decorated toby jug
- 133 A box of old china, glass, etc.
- 134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears
- 135 An old oak box, with brass mounts
- 136 Four curious miniature toby jugs
- 137 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints
- 139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers
- 140 A silver tankard
- 141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dwt.
- 7/1

142

x

 A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases
- 143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
- 144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
- 145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

2668 to
2708

- 146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
- 147 Four ivory tusks, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb.
- 148 An extremely fine and rare Augsburg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
- 149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
- 150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
- 151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
- 152 A fine old painted French fan
- 153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
- 154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
- 155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
- 156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
- 157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
- 158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
- 159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
- 160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
- 161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
- 162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

- 163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
- 164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
- 165 Plated tea service
- 166 Single-stone diamond ring
- 167 Sheffield-plated tureen
- 168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
- 169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
- 170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

- 171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
- 172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
- 173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

- 174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder
- 175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*
- 176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare
- 177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly 5½oz.*
- 178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.
- 179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*
- 180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare
- 181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel
- 182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at
- (57/1) 183 x Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons [W] weight 5¼oz., all at 2619
- 184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case
- 185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks
- 186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish
- 187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race
- 188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates
- 189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn
- (60/1) 190 x Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's ~~mulberry~~ tree 2620-1 HMM
- 191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy
- 192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal
- 193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper
- 194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen
- 195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)
- 196 A pair of silver vases, in cases

- (12/-) 197 x Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen 2663
- 198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)
- (57/-) 199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)
- 200 x Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition 2622

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

- 201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection
- 202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties
- (30/-) 203 x A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore 2623-4
- (40/-) 204 x A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet
- (32/-) 205 x Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia
- 205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription
- 206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers
- 207 Another, smaller, ancient
- 208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated
- 209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal
- 210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone
- 211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases
- (60/-) 212 x A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888. 2625
- 213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver
- 214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

2626-28

(357)

215 x An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen

216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle

217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone

218 A Mohammedan "Poro" stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label

(6/1)

219 x Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra

220 Another, with wood covers

221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor

222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age

(6/1)

223 x A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath

2629

(6/1)

224 x Another, similar, got from a different tribe

2630

(The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique)

225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria

226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird

(280)

227 x Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label

2631

228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands

229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons

230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands

231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle

232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens

233 Bundle of ditto arrows

234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads

(The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva)

235 New Zealand chief's "Mere" of hard stone

236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

- 237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand
- 238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive "Chorten"
- 239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects
- 240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture
- 241 Box, containing small idols and various curios
- 242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace
- 243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia:— 24 South Sea Objects*
- 244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies
- 245 Ditto, Benin and old European
- 246 Ditto, Eastern Arms
- 247 Ditto (various)
- 248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern
- 249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage
- 250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection
- 251 Sierra Leone "Porro" society mask, with movable lower jaw
- 252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen
- 253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo
- 254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone
- 255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights
- 256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago
- 257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe
- 258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows
- 259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

- 260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*
261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality
262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities
263 The companion figure

Another Property.

- 264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate
265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast; very few were issued and still fewer now exist
266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches
267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case; 2 New Guinea armlets; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects
(405) 268 x Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet 2632-6
269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date
270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area
271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain "medicine"; 2 combs; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar
272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

- 2/12/6 (273) x *Eleven* 252248/58 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle
- 2/12/6 (274) x Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark 252259-69
- 275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

To Assembly room

Another Property.

- 276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque
- 277 Two curious wooden stools
- 278 Chinese ivory pagoda
- 279 Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa
- 280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).

- 281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened
- 282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory
- 283 A ditto gun
- 284 Two early flintlock trade muskets
- 285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels
- 286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto
- 287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon
- 288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory
- 289 Two Indian matchlock guns
- 290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle
- 291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid
- 292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other
- 293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul
- 294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver
- 295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver
- 296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts
- 297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard
- 298 A ditto with brass hand guard

- 299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet
hilt sword
- 300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
- 301 A ditto shield
- (4/1) 302 Old English crossbow
- (4/1) 303 x A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing) 2637
- 304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt
end
- 305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1
other
- 306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul
Arsenal mark
- (29) 307 A ditto breast plate
- (29) 308 x An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet 2638
- 309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
- 310 Four ditto spears
- 311 Seven various Indian spears
- (25) 312 Two African hide shields
- (25) 313 x A number of native curios, in box 2639-59
- (30) 314 x N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached 2660
- 315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with
silver
- (4/12/6) 316 x Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form 2661
- 317 New Zealand whalebone mere
- 318 Ditto tiki
- 319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
- (24) 320 Two small Tibetan shrines
- (24) 321 x Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster 2662
- 322 Old native charm, and other items
- 323 Seven old native daggers
- 324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
- 325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
- 326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
- 327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
- 328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
- 329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
- 330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- 351 Pair gilt banner stands
- 352 Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print
- 353 Old papier-maché tray
- 354 Painting, unframed—Woman seated
- 355 Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china
- 356 Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard
- 357 Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand
- 358 Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids)
- 359 Carved mahogany mirror
- 360 A 3-tier mahogany whatnot
- 361 Pair old bellows
- 362 Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases
- 363 Set of 3 plated dish covers
- 364 Two china sporting jugs

- 365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug
- 366 Gilt framed painting, on panel
- 367 Old ormolu clock
- 368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.
- 369 Marqueterie dome top frame
- 370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames
- 371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings
- 372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile
- 373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame
- 374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed
- 375 Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other
- 376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long
- 377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue
- 378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high
- 379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875
- 380 Six old pewter articles
- 381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed
- 382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame
- 383 Keys that were taken from Charles Peace
- 384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze
- 385 A medal of China War
- 386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

- 387 Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small) ;
 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces) ;
 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver) ; 23 pieces
 top left hand side drawer (bronze) ; 25 pieces bottom
 left hand side drawer (bronze) ; 13 pieces middle
 drawer (mixed) ; 11 pieces in first shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed) ; 56 pieces in second shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed) ; 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer
 (mixed) ; 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer
 (bronze) ; 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—
 321 coins and tokens altogether
-

- 388 Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money
 389 A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated
 390 Iron chest

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

- 391 A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved
 392 A tall cabinet, ditto
 393 A carved blackwood sideboard, from "Snowden," Simla,
 India, property of the late Lord Roberts
 394 A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.
 395 A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.
 396 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.
 397 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.
 398 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.
 399 A small Persian saddlebag

Another Property.

- 400 A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian)
 401 A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old
 Italian)
 402 An old Persian brocade table cover
 403 An embroidered shawl (Persian)
 404 An old Indian figured brocaded table cover
 405 An old Chinese embroidered piece

- 406 A Persian embroidered table cover
- 407 A Bokharian embroidery
- 408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old)
- 409 A Caucasian brocaded piece
- 410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
- 411 A silk Bokharian embroidery
- 412 Egyptian panel
- 413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
- 414 Brocaded Luksor panel
- 415 *Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard*
- 416 *Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt*
- 417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
- 418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case
- 419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
- 420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures
- 421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs
- 422 *Fine old Italian poison dagger*
- 423 Six old blue glass bottles
- 424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
- 425 Five antique leather shot flasks
- 426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
- 427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
- 428 Old leather coach bucket
- 429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
- 430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
- 431 *Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup*
- 432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
- 433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
- 434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
- 435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
- 436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
- 437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
- 438 *Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case*

- 439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger
- 440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel
- 441 Fourteen old silk pictures
- 442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine)
- 443 Stuffed crocodile
- 444 *Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick*
- 445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band
- 446 *Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses*
- 447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild
- 448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine), Prince Albert, 1851
- 449 Eight old medals
- 450 Seven old medals
- 451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
- 452 Twenty old English silver coins
- 453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box
- 454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London
- 455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts
- 456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinon, Liege
- 457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
- 458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols
- 459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints
- 460 Old oil painting—Landscape
- 461 Three old needlework pictures
- 462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames
- 463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case
- 464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker ; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette
- 465 Three fine Masonic medals
- 466 Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin
- 467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

- 468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation
- 469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming)
- 470 Pair Oriental bronzes
- 471 Bronze koro (Ming)
- 472 Three miniature bronze figures
- 473 Pair of small bronze trays
- 474 Oriental bronze koro and cover
- 475 Ditto
- 476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
- 477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
- 478 Oriental bronze figure
- 479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
- 480 Oriental bronze figure of priest
- 481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming)
- 482 Oriental bronze vase
- 483 Small Oriental bronze vase
- 484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors
- 485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various)
- 486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.)
- 487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum
- 488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
- 489 Ditto
- 490 Antique plated tea service

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds
- 492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
- 493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed
- 494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame
- 495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

- 496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
- 497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer
- 498 A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures (9)
- 499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory
- 500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches
- 501 Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer
- 502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave
- 503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame
- 504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School
- 505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
- 506 Japanese ivory box and cover
- 506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

- 507 *An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., very rare in this size*
- 508 A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard
- 509 A Chinese matchlock
- 510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles
- 511 A hardwood mere
- 512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped
- 513 New Guinea stone adze
- 514 New Guinea greenstone weapon
- 515 Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female
- 516 Five carved wood native African pillows
- 517 War drum, and small native fetish
- 518 A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield
- 519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun
- 520 Two African swords, in leather scabbards
- 521 Two ivory tusks

- 522 Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and 2 bone necklaces
- 523 Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea native club ; pair of North American Indian decorated elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets ; antique Greek vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity
- 524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original oak case
- 525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints
- 526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask
- 527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and Persian dagger
- 528 Native (African) bead armlet
- 529 Two very fine old Japanese swords
- 530 A number of swords, etc.
- 531 Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.
- 532 Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, including Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard, etc.
- 533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by famous engravers
- 534 A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine
- 535 A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces
- 536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

- 537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete, 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.
- 538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole, etc. (6 vols.)
- 539 Six ditto (6 vols.)
- 540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829 ; Franklin's Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with plates) (10 vols.)

- 541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion*, by W. L. King, 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy (1 vol.)
- 542 *Life and Labour in London*, by Charles Booth, vellum bound (7 vols.)
- 543 *Tour on the Rhine*, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; *Travels in Egypt*, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and *A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem*, 1703, author's copy (3 vols.)
- 544 Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc. (7 vols)
- 545 *Lover's Offering; The Mayflower*, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books (7 vols.)
- 546 *Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting*, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints (2 vols.)
- 547 Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy (1 vol.)
- 548 *Americana—The Lowell Offering*, and 4 other items (5 vols.)
- 549 *Form of Matrimony; Windsor Castle*, 1866, and 4 other similar items
- 550 *Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep*, 1722; *The Gentleman Farrier*, 1732; and 2 other old vols. (4 vols.)
- 551 *Histoire de France*, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; *Histoire de France* 1719, fine copper plates, and *Les Aventures de Gil Blas*, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782 (4 vols.)
- 552 *La Danse des Morts a Bale*, and 5 other vols. (6 vols.)
- 553 *Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre*, 1701; *Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre*, 1712; *Psalms in Metre*, 1884; *Chiswick Press*; and *Prayer Book*, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall (4 vols.)
- 554 Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols. (7 vols.)
- 555 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama

*Another Property.***RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS***(From a Surgeon's Library.)*

- 556 *A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of 2 Manuscripts and 5 Cologne incunabula of the 15th Century ; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs ; Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi ; Psychologie Morphologie and Anatomie of inner organs, head, etc. ; 3 very fine large drawings (was purchased for 4,000 goldmarks, £200)*
- 557 *Pestis Descriptio, Causae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561*
- 558 *Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627*
- 559 *Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hvmani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerumet uerborum memorabilium locupletissimo, 1568*
- 560 *A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever*
- 561 *Feuer-Buch (" Fire Book "), a manuscript written in 1584, with 31 colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript*
- 562 *Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller ; a ditto, by Houbraken ; The Old Medico, a proof before letters ; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5)*
- 563 *A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . . , by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others*

- 564 A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739
- 565 A manuscript, entitled *Ex. Tribus Arcana*, written in ink, in French, dated 1762; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations; second leaf bears legend "*Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint*," with a drawing of a leopard, 5pp. index at end
- 566 A 17th Century Manuscript, entitled *Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique*, written in French; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past; treating it as an admissible science
- 567 Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet; *Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale*, 1821; Benjamin Ridge. Glossology, 1844, 6 plates (2)
- 568 Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley, a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton; Benjamin Ridge. Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Foetus, 1845, coloured frontispiece (2)
- 569 Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured
- 570 Vazquez. *Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo*, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez
- 571 James Thomson. On Small Pox, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822; another, by John Thomson. An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic, 1820 (2)
- 572 Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721

- 573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock
- 574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigiiis, 1720 ; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt ; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2)
- 575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum ; Adiunximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare
- 576 A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc.
- 577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802
- 578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D. ; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science ; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library ; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc.
- 579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates ; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3)
- 580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours ; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album
- 581 *Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with 6 large pen-drawings, Early middle 15th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of 41 Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtutibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . . , etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong ; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae ; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known (Purchased for £150 many years ago)*

- 582 An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences
- 583 Ditto, an album of caligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders
- 584 A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding
- 585 Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great
- 586 Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding
- 587 An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780
- 588 Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets
- 589 An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique
- 590 A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.
- 591 Persian book
- 592 *Angelica Summa, published in England in 1492, printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters (complete but not in original binding)*
- 593 Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover
- 594 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
- 595 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
- 596 Medicinæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
- 597 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

Another Property.

- 601 Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map
- 602 Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers

- 603 Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio
- 604 Early Medical—Gabelkhouern, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tübingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf
- 605 Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum
- 606 Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrostaticks and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf
- 607 A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms
- 608 Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio
- 609 Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait
- 610 Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare
- 611 Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce
- 612 Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language
- 613 Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps
- 614 Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates
- 615 Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum
- 616 Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de Ie an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting

- 617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, *ca.* 1490 ; this volume contains the extremely rare part *Priapeia*, folio, half calf
- 618 Medical—Celsi (C.) *Plantiniana*, 1592, with woodcuts, fine copy, rare
- 619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), *Viennae*, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with coat of arms on both sides
- 620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) *The Magus Celestial Intelligencer*, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf
- 621 Music—*Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik*, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments
- 622 Americana—Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy
- 623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding
- 624 Coloured Plate Book—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth
- 625 Lockington (J.) Book of ornamented crests, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong
- 626 Tobacco—Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations, with 100 illustrations, half calf
- 627 Tobacco—*L'Alcool et le Tabac*, with plates, original wrappers, 1885
- 628 Tobacco—*Capatoli Tabacco*, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to
- 629 Tobacco—*Ville de Dieppe. Petition adressee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac.*, 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet
- 630 Texas—Rabe (J. E.) *Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico*, original coloured wrappers

- 631 Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt
- 632 California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt
- 633 Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates
- 634 Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies
- 635 America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia
- 636 California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (c.a 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf
- 637 Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutschen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo
- 638 Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth
- 639 Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo
- 640 California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding
- 641 Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting
- 642 Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves

- 643 Heraldry—*Traite de Blason* par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco ; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished
- 644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century
- 645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper ; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude
- 646 Tobacco—*L'Art de fumer* par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers
- 647 Tobacco—Baker (J.) *Smoking and Smokers*, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers
- 648 Mississippi—*View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers' Guide to the West* Philadelphia, 1834, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth
- 649 Travels—*The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes*, 1805, with portrait and interesting shipping plates
- 650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, *Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande*, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884
- 651 Travels—*Fragments of Voyages*, 1831, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832
- 652 Ornithologiæ—Willughbell (Fr.) London, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf
- 653 Whaling—Martens, *De Noordsche Weereld vertoond*, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum
- 654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf

- 655 American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, *ca.* 1850
- 656 Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY

THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
 and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
 and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
 Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
 etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,**
 PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
 CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
 Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
 Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
 Radiographic and other Electrical and
 Scientific Apparatus, etc.

**PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS,** Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.
**VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.**

**COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.**

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

Un Commis. 29 Jan 1929

67. 10.

waitmm/am/sal/

SALE No. 14,412/3.

21/579/3

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

drawn

MAY 4 1929

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Lot		Amount		Total	
1	100	100	100	100	100
2	100	100	100	100	100
3	100	100	100	100	100
4	100	100	100	100	100
5	100	100	100	100	100
6	100	100	100	100	100
7	100	100	100	100	100
8	100	100	100	100	100
9	100	100	100	100	100
10	100	100	100	100	100
11	100	100	100	100	100
12	100	100	100	100	100
13	100	100	100	100	100
14	100	100	100	100	100
15	100	100	100	100	100
16	100	100	100	100	100
17	100	100	100	100	100
18	100	100	100	100	100
19	100	100	100	100	100
20	100	100	100	100	100
21	100	100	100	100	100
22	100	100	100	100	100
23	100	100	100	100	100
24	100	100	100	100	100
25	100	100	100	100	100
26	100	100	100	100	100
27	100	100	100	100	100
28	100	100	100	100	100
29	100	100	100	100	100
30	100	100	100	100	100
31	100	100	100	100	100
32	100	100	100	100	100
33	100	100	100	100	100
34	100	100	100	100	100
35	100	100	100	100	100
36	100	100	100	100	100
37	100	100	100	100	100
38	100	100	100	100	100
39	100	100	100	100	100
40	100	100	100	100	100
41	100	100	100	100	100
42	100	100	100	100	100
43	100	100	100	100	100
44	100	100	100	100	100
45	100	100	100	100	100
46	100	100	100	100	100
47	100	100	100	100	100
48	100	100	100	100	100
49	100	100	100	100	100
50	100	100	100	100	100
51	100	100	100	100	100
52	100	100	100	100	100
53	100	100	100	100	100
54	100	100	100	100	100
55	100	100	100	100	100
56	100	100	100	100	100
57	100	100	100	100	100
58	100	100	100	100	100
59	100	100	100	100	100
60	100	100	100	100	100
61	100	100	100	100	100
62	100	100	100	100	100
63	100	100	100	100	100
64	100	100	100	100	100
65	100	100	100	100	100
66	100	100	100	100	100
67	100	100	100	100	100
68	100	100	100	100	100
69	100	100	100	100	100
70	100	100	100	100	100
71	100	100	100	100	100
72	100	100	100	100	100
73	100	100	100	100	100
74	100	100	100	100	100
75	100	100	100	100	100
76	100	100	100	100	100
77	100	100	100	100	100
78	100	100	100	100	100
79	100	100	100	100	100
80	100	100	100	100	100
81	100	100	100	100	100
82	100	100	100	100	100
83	100	100	100	100	100
84	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100
86	100	100	100	100	100
87	100	100	100	100	100
88	100	100	100	100	100
89	100	100	100	100	100
90	100	100	100	100	100
91	100	100	100	100	100
92	100	100	100	100	100
93	100	100	100	100	100
94	100	100	100	100	100
95	100	100	100	100	100
96	100	100	100	100	100
97	100	100	100	100	100
98	100	100	100	100	100
99	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100

BUYER *J. Corbin*
AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

Date 30.1.29

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
375	1	15	.		53	12	
383	2	.	.	603	1	4	
402	2	15	.	605	1	1	
412	1	2	.	607		14	.
422	2	15	.	608	1	.	.
438	6	.	.	610	1	.	.
466	2	.	.	616	1	.	.
492		6	.	631	1	4	.
501	1	6	.	635	1	10	.
508	2	.	.	636	1	1	.
511	1	8	.	638	1	8	.
513	2	.	.	640	1	6	.
514	1	12	.	641	1	10	.
515	3	5	.		<u>£ 67</u>	<u>10</u>	
517	1	12	6				
518	1	2	.				
520		12	.				
522	1	10	.				
523	2	10	.				
531	2	.	.				
532	5	.	.				
534	1	15	.				
535	2	7	6				
542	1	.	.				
549		13	.				
551		11	.				
576	2	15	.				
	53	12					

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand
- 2 Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised flower and leaf design
- 3 A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral, and Phoenix rising from the sea
- 4 Antique tea caddy, with glass liner
- 5 A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design, fitted in a case
- 6 A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory tusk

- 7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
- 8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
- 9 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
- 10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows
- 11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in Portman Square
- 12 Blue glass jug
- 13 Pair cut glass decanters
- 14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms
- 15 Large hunting goblet, engraved
- 16 Pair cloisonné vases
- 17 Pair antique wooden stirrups
- 18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper mirror, and 2 swords
- 19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire
- 20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces)
- 21 Parcel Japanese prints
- 22 Two old painted trays
- 23 Small antique tray-top table
- 24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate, and a blue plate (A.F.)
- 25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylins, with elephant mask handles, 13in. high
- 26 A fine old brass Buddha
- 27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled with scrolls
- 28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other pieces
- 29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
- 30 A quantity of old Spanish leather
- 31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
- 32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand, a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with classic head

- 33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves,
2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
- 34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock
- 35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.)
- 36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn
- 37 Oak gate-leg table
- 38 Four pictures
- 39 Two small tables
- 40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace,
Mandalay
- 41 A black and gold plaque, on stand
- 42 A silver, copper and brass bowl
- 43 A ditto (smaller)
- 44 A pair Satsuma vases
- 45 A cloisonné vase, on silver
- 46 A pair of brass door knockers
- 47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted
- 48 *A rare collection of Victorian "Dickens" period clothing
relics, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps,
belts, etc., in 5 boxes*
- 49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces
- 50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh
ring quoit

Another Property.

- 51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad
- 52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others
- 53 Six old constables' staves
- 54 Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass
sheath, and folding Eastern knife
- 55 Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl
- 56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl
- 57 Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867
reception staff
- 58 Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto
- 59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board,
and 2 boxes
- 60 Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades,
and mill
- 61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine
old lead figure plate

- 62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving
- 63 Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc.
- 64 Tibetan Lama's praying horn
- 65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols
- 66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc.
- 67 Antique brass telescope
- 68 Old bassoon
- 69 Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto
- 70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover
- 71 Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile
- 72 Six old seals
- 73 Six pairs of horns
- 74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto
- 75 Twenty old tsuba
- 76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris
- 77 A Macada bronze mirror, and 2 native bronzes
- 78 Small Benin bronze figure
- 79 *Exceptionally rare Roman Phallic bronze*
- 80 Fine basic flag base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures
- 81 Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures
- 82 Eight pieces of old Indian brassware
- 83 Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter
- 84 Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet
- 85 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix
- 86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase
- 87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase, and a heavy 2-handle ditto
- 88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand
- 89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto

- 90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper
- 91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre
- 92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

- 93 Three pewter hot-water plates
- 94 Three ditto
- 95 Ten pewter funnels
- 96 Six pewter pint measures
- 97 Eight ditto
- 98 Seven $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint ditto
- 99 Six ditto
- 100 Seven ditto
- 101 A pair pewter candlesticks
- 102 Nineteen pewter peppers
- 103 Four pewter plates
- 104 Five ditto whisky flasks
- 105 Twenty-eight ditto sundries
- 106 Twelve ditto ink-wells
- 107 Twelve ditto
- 108 Twelve ditto
- 109 Twelve ditto
- 110 Seven ditto
- 111 Nine brass and pewter measures

Another Property.

- 111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items
- 112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size)
- 113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.)
- 114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum
- 112 Ten brass vases
- 113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass
- 114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks
- 115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

- 116 A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.)
- 117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto
- 118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame
- 119 A fine old American striking bracket clock
- 120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697
- 121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour
- 122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base
- 123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame
- 124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron
- 125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle
- 126 Ditto
- 127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra
- 128 Six enamel spirit labels
- 129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base
- 130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark
- 131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle
- 132 A well-decorated toby jug
- 133 A box of old china, glass, etc.
- 134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears
- 135 An old oak box, with brass mounts
- 136 Four curious miniature toby jugs
- 137 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints
- 139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers
- 140 A silver tankard
- 141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dw. t.
- 142 A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases
- 143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
- 144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
- 145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

- 146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
- 147 Four ivory tusks, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb.
- 148 An extremely fine and rare Augsburg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
- 149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
- 150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
- 151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
- 152 A fine old painted French fan
- 153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
- 154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
- 155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
- 156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
- 157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
- 158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
- 159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
- 160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
- 161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
- 162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

- 163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
- 164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
- 165 Plated tea service
- 166 Single-stone diamond ring
- 167 Sheffield-plated tureen
- 168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
- 169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
- 170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

- 171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
- 172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
- 173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

- 174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder
- 175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*
- 176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare
- 177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly 5½oz.*
- 178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.
- 179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*
- 180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare
- 181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel
- 182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at
- 183 Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons weight 5¼oz., all at
- 184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case
- 185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks
- 186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish
- 187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race
- 188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates
- 189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn
- 190 Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's mulberry tree
- 191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy
- 192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal
- 193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper
- 194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen
- 195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)
- 196 A pair of silver vases. in cases

- 197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen
- 198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)
- 199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)
- 200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

- 201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection
- 202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties
- 203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore
- 204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet
- 205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia
- 205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription
- 206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers
- 207 Another, smaller, ancient
- 208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated
- 209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal
- 210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone
- 211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases
- 212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888.
- 213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver
- 214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

- 215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen
- 216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle
- 217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone
- 218 A Mohammedan " Poro " stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label
- 219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra
- 220 Another, with wood covers
- 221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor
- 222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age
- 223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath
- 224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe
(The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique)
- 225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria
- 226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird
- 227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label
- 228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands
- 229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons
- 230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands
- 231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle
- 232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens
- 233 Bundle of ditto arrows
- 234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads
(The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva)
- 235 New Zealand chief's " Mere " of hard stone
- 236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

- 237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand
- 238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive "Chorten"
- 239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects
- 240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture
- 241 Box, containing small idols and various curios
- 242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace
- 243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia:— 24 South Sea Objects*
- 244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies
- 245 Ditto, Benin and old European
- 246 Ditto, Eastern Arms
- 247 Ditto (various)
- 248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern
- 249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage
- 250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection
- 251 Sierra Leone "Porro" society mask, with movable lower jaw
- 252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen
- 253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo
- 254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone
- 255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights
- 256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago
- 257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe
- 258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows
- 259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

- 260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*
- 261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality
- 262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities
- 263 The companion figure

Another Property.

- 264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate
- 265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast; very few were issued and still fewer now exist
- 266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches
- 267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case; 2 New Guinea armlets; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects
- 268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet
- 269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date
- 270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area
- 271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain "medicine"; 2 combs; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar
- 272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

- 273 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle
- 274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark
- 275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

Another Property.

- 276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque
- 277 Two curious wooden stools
- 278 Chinese ivory pagoda
- 279 Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa
- 280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).

- 281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened
- 282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory
- 283 A ditto gun
- 284 Two early flintlock trade muskets
- 285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels
- 286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto
- 287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon
- 288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory
- 289 Two Indian matchlock guns
- 290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle
- 291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid
- 292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other
- 293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul
- 294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver
- 295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver
- 296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts
- 297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard
- 298 A ditto with brass hand guard

- 299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet
hilt sword
- 300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
- 301 A ditto shield
- 302 Old English crossbow
- 303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)
- 304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt
end
- 305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1
other
- 306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul
Arsenal mark
- 307 A ditto breast plate
- 308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet
- 309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
- 310 Four ditto spears
- 311 Seven various Indian spears
- 312 Two African hide shields
- 313 A number of native curios, in box
- 314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached
- 315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with
silver
- 316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form
- 317 New Zealand whalebone mere
- 318 Ditto tiki
- 319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
- 320 Two small Tibetan shrines
- 321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster
- 322 Old native charm, and other items
- 323 Seven old native daggers
- 324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
- 325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
- 326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
- 327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
- 328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
- 329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
- 330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| Lot | |
| 351 | Pair gilt banner stands |
| 352 | Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print |
| 353 | Old papier-maché tray |
| 354 | Painting, unframed—Woman seated |
| 355 | Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china |
| 356 | Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard |
| 357 | Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand |
| 358 | Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids) |
| 359 | Carved mahogany mirror |
| 360 | A 3-tier mahogany whatnot |
| 361 | Pair old bellows |
| 362 | Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases |
| 363 | Set of 3 plated dish covers |
| 364 | Two china sporting jugs |

- 365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug
- 366 Gilt framed painting, on panel
- 367 Old ormolu clock
- 368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.
- 369 Marqueterie dome top frame
- 370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames
- 371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings
- 372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile
- 373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame 1/8/-
- 374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed 14/- Birkett
- 351- 30/- 375 Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other
- 376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long 35/-
- 377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue 26/- James
- 378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high 12/-
- 379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875 2/5/- Smith
- 380 Six old pewter articles 26/- Bundle
- 381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed 2/10/- Hilbert
- 382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame 12/- Birkett
- 30/- 383 Keys that were taken from Charles Peace
- 384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze 4/-
- 385 A medal of China War 4/- Cross
- 386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards 6/-

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

4. 387 Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small);
 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces);
 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver); 23 pieces
 top left hand side drawer (bronze); 25 pieces bottom
 left hand side drawer (bronze); 13 pieces middle
 drawer (mixed); 11 pieces in first shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed); 56 pieces in second shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed); 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer
 (mixed); 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer
 (bronze); 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—
 321 coins and tokens altogether

- 388 Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money
 389 A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated
 40/- 390 Iron chest

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

- 391 A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved
 392 A tall cabinet, ditto
 393 A carved blackwood sideboard, from "Snowden," Simla,
 India, property of the late Lord Roberts
 394 A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.
 395 A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.
 396 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.
 397 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.
 398 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.
 399 A small Persian saddlebag

Another Property.

- 30/- 400 A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian)
 401 A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old
 Italian)
 2/15/- 60/- 402 An old Persian brocade table cover
 403 An embroidered shawl (Persian)
 404 An old Indian figured brocaded table cover
 405 An old Chinese embroidered piece

- 406 A Persian embroidered table cover 32/6 Ramson
 407 A Bokharian embroidery 26 Helen
 408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old) 5/15/- Bundle
 409 A Caucasian brocaded piece 7/10/- Ramson
 410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
 411 A silk Bokharian embroidery 22 Gillingham
 412 Egyptian panel
 413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread 24m Bundle
 414 Brocaded Luksor panel 14m Ramson
 415 Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard 3/15/- Ramson
 416 Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt 30/- Ramson
 417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
 418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case 2/15/-
 419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
 420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures 16/- Hibbert
 421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs 28/- 2 Hibbert
 422 Fine old Italian poison dagger
 423 Six old blue glass bottles
 424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
 425 Five antique leather shot flasks
 426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
 427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
 428 Old leather coach bucket
 429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
 430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
 431 Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup
 432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
 433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
 434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
 435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
 436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
 437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
 438 Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case

- 439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger 14/- Ramson
- 440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel 20/-
- 441 Fourteen old silk pictures 12/- Brown
- 442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine) 1/4/- Hibbert
- 443 Stuffed crocodile 28/- Ramson
- 444 Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick 4/- Robinson
- 445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band 12/- Birkitt
- 446 Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses 3/15/- Hibbert
- 447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild 4/-
- 448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine) Prince Albert, 1851 12/- Ramson
- 449 Eight old medals
- 450 Seven old medals
- 451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
- 452 Twenty old English silver coins
- 453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box 20/- Ramson
- 454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London 12/- Hibbert
- 455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts 2/- Hibbert
- 456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinson, Liege 2/- Hibbert
- 457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols 2/5/- Ramson
- 458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols 2/5/- Ramson
- 459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints 4/10/-
- 460 Old oil painting—Landscape 1/2/- Robinson
- 461 Three old needlework pictures 1/8/- Birkitt
- 462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames 2/5/- Hibbert
- 463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case 1/- 4/- James
- 464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette 30/- Adickes
- 465 Three fine Masonic medals 18/- Ramson
- 466 Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin
- 467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin 25/- Hibbert

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

- 468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation 32/6
- 469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming) 16/- Spence
- 470 Pair Oriental bronzes 12/-
- 471 Bronze koro (Ming) 10/-
- 472 Three miniature bronze figures 18/- Bundle
- 473 Pair of small bronze trays 9/- Spence
- 474 Oriental bronze koro and cover 26/- Bundle
- 475 Ditto passed
- 476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming) passed
- 477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
- 478 Oriental bronze figure 12/- Bundle
- 479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming) 3/10/- Wicks
- 480 Oriental bronze figure of priest 9/- Ramson
- 481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming) 2/5/- Hibbert
- 482 Oriental bronze vase 8/- Wicks
- 483 Small Oriental bronze vase 4/-
- 484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors 7/- Ramson
- 485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various) 2/5/-
- 486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.) passed
- 487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum passed
- 488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles passed
- 489 Ditto passed
- 490 Antique plated tea service 16/- Money

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- (6/-) 20/- 491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds 20/- Money
- 492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
- 493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed 37/6
- 494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame 22/- Ramson
- 495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany 12/- Ramson

- 496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame *passed*
- 497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer 12/-
- 498 A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures 2/5/- *Bundle*
- 499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory 15/- *money*
- 500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches 12/- *Ramson*
- 501 Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer
- 502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave 6/- *money*
- 503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame 20/- *Walker*
- 504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School *passed*
- 505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame 28/- *Hibbert*
- 506 Japanese ivory box and cover 15/- *Lamson*
- 506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting 10/- *Walker*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

6. 507 ✓ An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11½in., very rare in this size 8/10/- *Harriet*
- 508 ✓ A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard 30/-
- 509 A Chinese matchlock 5/- *Cross*
- 510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles 35/- *Jennings*
- 511 ✓ A hardwood mere 20/-
- 512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped 6/- *Cross*
- 513 ✓ New Guinea stone adze 30/-
- 514 ✓ New Guinea greenstone weapon 25/-
- 515 ✓ Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female 4/-
- 516 Five carved wood native African pillows 22/- *Lamson*
- 517 ✓ War drum, and small native fetish 75/-
- 518 ✓ A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield 20/-
- 519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun 10/- *Lamson*
- 520 ✓ Two African swords, in leather scabbards 20/-
- 521 Two ivory tusks 10/- *Lamson*

- 30/- 210/- 522 ✓ Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and 2 bone necklaces
- 2/19/- 50/- 523 ✓ Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea native club; pair of North American Indian decorated elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets; antique Greek vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity
- 524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original oak case 10/- Wicks
- 525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints 10/-
- 526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask 10/- Cross
- 527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and Persian dagger
- 528 Native (African) bead armlet 4/-
- 529 Two very fine old Japanese swords 16/- Caryl
- 530 A number of swords, etc. 14/- Hibbert
- 42 30/- 531 ✓ Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.
- 45 75/- 532 ✓ Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, including Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard, etc.
- 533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by famous engravers 18/- Ramsay
- 1/15 30/- 534 ✓ A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine
- 2/76 40/- 535 ✓ A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces
- 536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

- 537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete, 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.
- 538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole, etc. (6 vols.) 8/- Hibbert
- 539 Six ditto (6 vols.)
- 540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829; Franklin's Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with plates) (10 vols.) no bid

541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion, by W. L. King, 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy* (1 vol.)

20/- 50/- 542 ✓ *Life and Labour in London, by Charles Booth, vellum bound* (7 vols.)

543 *Tour on the Rhine, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; Travels in Egypt, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1703, author's copy* (3 vols.)

544 *Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc.* (7 vols.)

545 *Lover's Offering; The Mayflower, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books* (7 vols.)

546 *Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints* (2 vols.)

547 *Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy* (1 vol.)

548 *Americana—The Lowell Offering, and 4 other items* (5 vols.)

13/- 10/- 549 ✓ *Form of Matrimony; Windsor Castle, 1866, and 4 other similar items*

550 *Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep, 1722; The Gentleman Farrier, 1732; and 2 other old vols.* (4 vols.)

11/- 30/- 551 ✓ *Histoire de France, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; Histoire de France 1719, fine copper plates, and Les Aventures de Gil Blas, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782* (4 vols.)

552 *La Danse des Morts a Bale, and 5 other vols.* (6 vols.)

553 *Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1701; Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1712; Psalms in Metre, 1884; Chiswick Press; and Prayer Book, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall* (4 vols.)

554 *Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols.* (7 vols.)

555 *Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama*

C

B.

13/- Ramson

6/- Ramson

9/- Ramson

7/- Hibbert

7/- do

12/- do

8/- do

8/-

9/-

9/-

9/-

RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

(From a Surgeon's Library.)

- 556 | A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of 2 Manuscripts and 5 Cologne incunabula of the 15th Century; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs; Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi; Psychologie Morphologie and Anatomie of inner organs, head, etc.; 3 very fine large drawings (was purchased for 4,000 goldmarks, £200) ✓ Passed
- 557 | Pestis Descriptio, Causae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561 37/6
- 558 | Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627 Bundle 157-do
- 559 | Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hvmani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerumet uerborum memorabilium locupletissimo, 1568 14/157-Spence
- 560 | A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever 3/157-Spence
- 561 | *Feuer-Buch* ("Fire Book"), a manuscript written in 1584, with 31 colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript ✓ Passed
- 562 | Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller; a ditto, by Houbraken; The Old Medico, a proof before letters; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5) 37/6 Bundle
- 563 | A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . ., by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others £3 Bundle

4C

Why are
principles
themselves

255

57

limit too low
why no bid
ley C

6/11

- 11/- * 564 ✓ A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739 18/- Spence
5. 565 ✓ A manuscript, entitled *Ex. Tribus Arcana*, written in ink, in French, dated 1762; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations; second leaf bears legend "*Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint*," with a drawing of a leopard, 5pp. index at end 6/10/- Hipkins
5. 75/- 566 ✓ A 17th Century Manuscript, entitled *Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique*, written in French; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past; treating it as an admissible science 6/5/- Hipkins
- 60/- 567 ✓ Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet; *Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale*, 1821; Benjamin Ridge. Glossology, 1844, 6 plates (2) 3/10/- Hipkins
- 70/- 568 ✓ Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley, a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton; Benjamin Ridge. Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Foetus, 1845, coloured frontispiece 3/15/- Hipkins
- 60/- 569 ✓ Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured 3/15/- Hipkins
- 75/- 60/- 570 ✓ Vazquez. *Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo*, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez 4/5/- Hipkins
- 571 James Thomson. On Small Pox, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822; another, by John Thomson. An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic, 1820 (2) 20/- 3
- 50/- 572 ✓ Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721 23 Hipkins

- 573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock 2/15/- Hilbert
- 574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigis, 1720; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2) 27/6 Hilbert
- 575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum; Adiunximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare 2/15/- Ramson
- 2/15/- 40/- 576 ✓ A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc.
- 577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802 17/6 Spence
- 578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D.; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc. 35/- Spence
- 579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3) 18/- Spence
- 580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album 43/- Ramson
- 12 581 ✓ Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with 6 large pen-drawings, Early middle 15th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of 41 Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtutibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . ., etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known (Purchased for £150 many years ago) Passed

H

- 30/- 582 ✓ An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences
- 30/- 583 ✓ Ditto, an album of caligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders
- 30/- 584 ✓ A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding
- 30/- 585 ✓ Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great
- 30/- 586 ✓ Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding
- 4- 587 ✓ An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780
- 588 Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets
- 589 An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique
- 590 A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.
- 591 Persian book
- 592 *Angelica Summa*, published in England in 1492, printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters (complete but not in original binding)
- 593 Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover
- 594 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
- 595 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
- 596 Medicinæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
- 597 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

Another Property.

- 35/- 601 ✓ Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map
- 25/- 602 ✓ Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers

55/- - 2 Dictionaries
 3/5/- Rumson
 24m Wiehs
 30/- Hipkins
 £2 Hipkins
 2/7/6
 14/- Hipkins
 1/-
 £2 Rumson
 2/15/- do
 7/10/-
 Rumson,
 5/- Bundle
 17/6 Rumson
 30/- Bundle
 14m.
 10/- Bundle
 20/- Hipkins
 18/- do

- C*
- 24/- 44/- 0* 603 ✓ Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio
- 604 Early Medical—Gabelkhourn, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tübingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf *18/-*
- 19/- 60/- 40/-* 605 ✓ Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum *date?*
- 606 Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrostaticks and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf *20/- quantity*
- 14/- 40/-* 607 ✓ A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms
- 20/- 80/-* 608 ✓ Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio
- 609 Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait *18/-*
- 20/- 35/-* 610 ✓ Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare
- 18/-* 611 ✓ Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce *18/-*
- 612 Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language *Remson 18/-*
- 613 Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps *Spence 3/5/- do*
- 614 Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates *30/- Spence*
- 615 Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum *35/- Webb*
- 20/- 70/-* 616 ✓ Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de le an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting

- 617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, ca. 1490; this volume contains the extremely rare part Priapeia, folio, half calf
- 618 Medical—Celsi (C.) Plantiniana, 1592, with woodcuts, fine copy, rare
- 619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), Viennae, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with coat of arms on both sides
- 620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) The Magus Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf
- 621 Music—Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments
- 20/- 622 ✓ Americana—Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy
- 623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding
- why not 624 Coloured Plate Book—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth
- 60/- 625 ✓ Lockington (J.) Book of ornamented crests, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong
- ? why not 626 Tobacco—Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations, with 100 illustrations, half calf
- 15/- 627 ✓ Tobacco—L'Alcool et le Tabac, with plates, original wrappers, 1885
- 20/- 628 ✓ Tobacco—Capatoli Tabacco, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to
- 15/- 629 * ✓ Tobacco—Ville de Dieppe. Petition adressee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac., 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet
- 20/- 630 ✓ Texas—Rabe (J. E.) Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico, original coloured wrappers

23/- Rameau

16/- do

24/- Bundle

14/- Bundle

5/10/- Spence

26/- Hipkins

30/- Spence

22/- Spence

32/6/- Hipkins

22/- Bundle

22/- do

20/- Hipkins

22/- Hibbert

16/- Hipkins

5/15 to 7/15 to get from paracheer into Elmer

- (24/-) 50/- (631) ✓ Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt
- 632 California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt
- 633 Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates
- 634 Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies
- (30/-) 30/- (635) ✓ America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia
- (1/4) 35/- (636) ✓ California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (c.a 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf
- very important wanted by* (637) Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutschen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo
- (28/-) 35/- (638) ✓ Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth
- 639 Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo
- (26/-) 35/- (640) ✓ California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding
- (30/-) 50/- (641) ✓ Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting
- 642 Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves

*16/- Ramson
18/- do
30/- do*

12 Ramson

30/- Ramson

12 Ramson

H

- 53/- 643 ✓ Heraldry—Traite de Blason par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished 2/10/- Hipkin
- 644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century 26/- Ramson
- 645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude 30/- Hibbert
- 646 Tobacco—L'Art de fumer par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers 1-4m. do
- 30/- 647 ✓ Tobacco—Baker (J.) Smoking and Smokers, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers 34/- Hipkin
- 35/- 648 ✓ Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers' Guide to the West Philadelphia, 1834, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth 1/17/6 Hipkin
- 25/- 649 ✓ Travels—The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes, 1805, with portrait and interesting shipping plates 32/6 Hipkin
- 650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884 2/5/- Ramson
- 651 Travels—Fragments of Voyages, 1831, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832 35/- Bunelle
- 80/- 652 ✓ Ornithologiæ—Willughbell (Fr.) London, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf 2/12/6 Hipkin
- * 9. 653 ✓ Whaling—Martens, De Noordsche Weereld vertoond, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum 8/10/- Hipkin
- 654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf 12 Hibbert

- 50/- 655 American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, ca. 1850 3/5/-
Blindle
- 656 Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set 3/5/-

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.**

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Soles on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.
VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.

19
Kum. 19.8. 67. 10.0
WA/HMM/AM/Sal/21579/4
SALE No. 14,412/3.

STEVEN'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

**Ethnographical and other
Curiosities**

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

J. Collins

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Date

30.1.29

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
375	1	15			53		
383	2			603	1	4	
402	2	15		608	1	1	
412	1	2		607		14	
422	2	15		608	1		
438	6			610	1		
466	2			616	1		
492		6		631	1	4	
501	1	6		635	1	10	
508	2			636	1	1	
511	1	8		638	1	8	
513	2			640	1	6	
514	1	12		641	1	10	
515	3	5			£ 67	10	
517	1	12	6				
518	1	2					
520		12					
522	1	10					
523	2	10					
531	2						
532	5						
534	1	15					
535	2	7	6				
542	1						
549		13					
551		11					
576	2	15					
	53	12					

383	2	-	-
402	2	15	-
412	1	2	-
422	2	15	-
438	6	-	-
466	2	-	-
508	2	-	-
511	1	8	-
513	2	-	-
514	1	12	-
515	3	5	-
517	1	12	6
518	1	2	-
520	-	12	-
522	1	10	-
523	2	10	-
9	34	3	6

vens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for
 ot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two
 from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will
 bject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are
 attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their
 genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| LOT | |
| 1 | A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand |
| 2 | Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised
flower and leaf design |
| 3 | A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral,
and Phoenix rising from the sea |
| 4 | Antique tea caddy, with glass liner |
| 5 | A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design,
fitted in a case |
| 6 | A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory
tusk |

- 7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
- 8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
- 9 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
- 10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows
- 11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in Portman Square
- 12 Blue glass jug
- 13 Pair cut glass decanters
- 14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms
- 15 Large hunting goblet, engraved
- 16 Pair cloisonné vases
- 17 Pair antique wooden stirrups
- 18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper mirror, and 2 swords
- 19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire
- 20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces)
- 21 Parcel Japanese prints
- 22 Two old painted trays
- 23 Small antique tray-top table
- 24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate, and a blue plate (A.F.)
- 25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylin, with elephant mask handles, 13in. high
- 26 A fine old brass Buddha
- 27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled with scrolls
- 28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other pieces
- 29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
- 30 A quantity of old Spanish leather
- 31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
- 32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand, a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with classic head

- 33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves,
2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
- 34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock
- 35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.)
- 36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn
- 37 Oak gate-leg table
- 38 Four pictures
- 39 Two small tables
- 40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace,
Mandalay
- 41 A black and gold plaque, on stand
- 42 A silver, copper and brass bowl
- 43 A ditto (smaller)
- 44 A pair Satsuma vases
- 45 A cloisonné vase, on silver
- 46 A pair of brass door knockers
- 47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted
- 48 A rare collection of Victorian "*Dickens*" period clothing
relics, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps,
belts, etc., in 5 boxes
- 49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces
- 50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh
ring quoit

Another Property.

- 51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad
- 52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others
- 53 Six old constables' staves
- 54 Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass
sheath, and folding Eastern knife
- 55 Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl
- 56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl
- 57 Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867
reception staff
- 58 Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto
- 59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board,
and 2 boxes
- 60 Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades,
and mill
- 61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine
old lead figure plate

- 62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving
- 63 Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc.
- 64 Tibetan Lama's praying horn
- 65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols
- 66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc.
- 67 Antique brass telescope
- 68 Old bassoon
- 69 Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto
- 70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover
- 71 Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile
- 72 Six old seals
- 73 Six pairs of horns
- 74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto
- 75 Twenty old tsuba
- 76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris
- 77 A Macada bronze mirror, and 2 native bronzes
- 78 Small Benin bronze figure
- 79 *Exceptionally rare Roman Phallic bronze*
- 80 Fine basic flag base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures
- 81 Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures
- 82 Eight pieces of old Indian brassware
- 83 Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter
- 84 Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet
- 85 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix
- 86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase
- 87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase, and a heavy 2-handle ditto
- 88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand
- 89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto

- 90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper
- 91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre
- 92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

- 93 Three pewter hot-water plates
- 94 Three ditto
- 95 Ten pewter funnels
- 96 Six pewter pint measures
- 97 Eight ditto
- 98 Seven $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint ditto
- 99 Six ditto
- 100 Seven ditto
- 101 A pair pewter candlesticks
- 102 Nineteen pewter peppers
- 103 Four pewter plates
- 104 Five ditto whisky flasks
- 105 Twenty-eight ditto sundries
- 106 Twelve ditto ink-wells
- 107 Twelve ditto
- 108 Twelve ditto
- 109 Twelve ditto
- 110 Seven ditto
- 111 Nine brass and pewter measures

Another Property.

- 111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items
- 112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size)
- 113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.)
- 114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum
- 112 Ten brass vases
- 113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass
- 114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks
- 115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

- 116 A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.)
- 117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto
- 118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame
- 119 A fine old American striking bracket clock
- 120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697
- 121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour
- 122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base
- 123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame
- 124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron
- 125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle
- 126 Ditto
- 127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra
- 128 Six enamel spirit labels
- 129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base
- 130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark
- 131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle
- 132 A well-decorated toby jug
- 133 A box of old china, glass, etc.
- 134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears
- 135 An old oak box, with brass mounts
- 136 Four curious miniature toby jugs
- 137 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints
- 139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers
- 140 A silver tankard
- 141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dwt.
- 142 A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases
- 143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
- 144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
- 145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

- 146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
- 147 Four ivory tusks, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb.
- 148 An extremely fine and rare Augsberg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
- 149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
- 150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
- 151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
- 152 A fine old painted French fan
- 153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
- 154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
- 155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
- 156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
- 157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
- 158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
- 159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
- 160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
- 161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
- 162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

- 163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
- 164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
- 165 Plated tea service
- 166 Single-stone diamond ring
- 167 Sheffield-plated tureen
- 168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
- 169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
- 170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

- 171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
- 172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
- 173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

- 174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder
- 175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*
- 176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare
- 177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly 5½oz.*
- 178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.
- 179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*
- 180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare
- 181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel
- 182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at
- 183 Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons weight 5¼oz., all at
- 184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case
- 185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks
- 186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish
- 187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race
- 188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates
- 189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn
- 190 Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's mulberry tree
- 191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy
- 192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal
- 193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper
- 194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen
- 195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)
- 196 A pair of silver vases. in cases

- 197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen
- 198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)
- 199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)
- 200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

- 201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection
- 202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties
- 203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore
- 204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet
- 205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia
- 205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription
- 206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers
- 207 Another, smaller, ancient
- 208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated
- 209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal
- 210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone
- 211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases
- 212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888.
- 213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver
- 214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

- 215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen
- 216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle
- 217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone
- 218 A Mohammedan " Poro " stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label
- 219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra
- 220 Another, with wood covers
- 221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor
- 222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age
- 223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath
- 224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe
(The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique)
- 225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria
- 226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird
- 227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label
- 228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands
- 229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons
- 230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands
- 231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle
- 232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens
- 233 Bundle of ditto arrows
- 234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads
(The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva)
- 235 New Zealand chief's " Mere " of hard stone
- 236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

- 237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand
- 238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive " Chorten "
- 239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects
- 240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture
- 241 Box, containing small idols and various curios
- 242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace
- 243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia :— 24 South Sea Objects*
- 244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies
- 245 Ditto, Benin and old European
- 246 Ditto, Eastern Arms
- 247 Ditto (various)
- 248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern
- 249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage
- 250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection
- 251 Sierra Leone " Porro " society mask, with movable lower jaw
- 252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen
- 253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo
- 254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone
- 255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights
- 256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago
- 257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe
- 258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows
- 259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

- 260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*
261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality
262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities
263 The companion figure

Another Property.

- 264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate
265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast; very few were issued and still fewer now exist
266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches
267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case; 2 New Guinea armlets; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects
268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet
269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date
270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area
271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain "medicine"; 2 combs; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar
272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

- 273 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle
- 274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark
- 275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

Another Property.

- 276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque
- 277 Two curious wooden stools
- 278 Chinese ivory pagoda
- 279 Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa
- 280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).

- 281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened
- 282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory
- 283 A ditto gun
- 284 Two early flintlock trade muskets
- 285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels
- 286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto
- 287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon
- 288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory
- 289 Two Indian matchlock guns
- 290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle
- 291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid
- 292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other
- 293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul
- 294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver
- 295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver
- 296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts
- 297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard
- 298 A ditto with brass hand guard

- 299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet hilt sword
- 300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
- 301 A ditto shield
- 302 Old English crossbow
- 303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)
- 304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt end
- 305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1 other
- 306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul Arsenal mark
- 307 A ditto breast plate
- 308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet
- 309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
- 310 Four ditto spears
- 311 Seven various Indian spears
- 312 Two African hide shields
- 313 A number of native curios, in box
- 314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached
- 315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with silver
- 316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form
- 317 New Zealand whalebone mere
- 318 Ditto tiki
- 319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
- 320 Two small Tibetan shrines
- 321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster
- 322 Old native charm, and other items
- 323 Seven old native daggers
- 324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
- 325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
- 326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
- 327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
- 328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
- 329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
- 330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot

- 351 Pair gilt banner stands
- 352 Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print
- 353 Old papier-maché tray
- 354 Painting, unframed—Woman seated
- 355 Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china
- 356 Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard
- 357 Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand
- 358 Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids)
- 359 Carved mahogany mirror
- 360 A 3-tier mahogany whatnot
- 361 Pair old bellows
- 362 Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases
- 363 Set of 3 plated dish covers
- 364 Two china sporting jugs

- 365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug
 366 Gilt framed painting, on panel
 367 Old ormolu clock
 368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.
 369 Marqueterie dome top frame
 370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames
 371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings
 372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile
 373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame
 374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed
 (35) 375 x Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other
 376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long
 377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue
 378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high
 379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875
 380 Six old pewter articles
 381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed
 (12) 382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame
 383 x Keys that were taken from Charles Peace 202841
 384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze
 385 A medal of China War
 386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

- 387 Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small);
 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces);
 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver); 23 pieces
 top left hand side drawer (bronze); 25 pieces bottom
 left hand side drawer (bronze); 13 pieces middle
 drawer (mixed); 11 pieces in first shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed); 56 pieces in second shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed); 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer
 (mixed); 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer
 (bronze); 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—
 321 coins and tokens altogether

withdrawn

- 388 Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money
 389 A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated
 390 Iron chest *£3 Spence*

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

- 391 A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved
 392 A tall cabinet, ditto
 393 A carved blackwood sideboard, from "Snowden," Simla,
 India, property of the late Lord Roberts
 394 A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.
 395 A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.
 396 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.
 397 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.
 398 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.
 399 A small Persian saddlebag

Another Property.

- 400 A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian) *5/10/- Ramson*
 401 A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old
 Italian)
 402 x An old Persian brocade table cover *20/2/40*
 403 An embroidered shawl (Persian)
 404 An old Indian figured brocaded table cover
 405 An old Chinese embroidered piece

2/15/-

- 406 A Persian embroidered table cover
- 407 A Bokharian embroidery *26 Helen*
- 408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old)
- 409 A Caucasian brocaded piece
- 410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
- 411 A silk Bokharian embroidery
- (22/-) 412 x Egyptian panel *202842*
- 413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
- 414 Brocaded Luksor panel
- 415 *Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard*
- 416 *Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt*
- 417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
- 418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case
- 419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
- 420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures
- (2/15/-) 421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs
- 422 x *Fine old Italian poison dagger* *202843*
- 423 Six old blue glass bottles
- 424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
- 425 Five antique leather shot flasks
- 426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
- 427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
- 428 Old leather coach bucket
- 429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
- 430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
- 431 *Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup*
- 432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
- 433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
- 434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
- 435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
- 436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
- 437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
- (1/6) 438 x *Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case* *202844*

- 439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger
- 440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel
- 441 Fourteen old silk pictures
- 442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine)
- 443 Stuffed crocodile
- 444 *Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick*
- 445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band
- 446 *Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses*
- 447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild
- 448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine), Prince Albert, 1851
- 449 Eight old medals
- 450 Seven old medals
- 451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
- 452 Twenty old English silver coins
- 453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box
- 454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London
- 455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts
- 456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinon, Liege
- 457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
- 458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols
- 459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints
- 460 Old oil painting—Landscape
- 461 Three old needlework pictures
- 462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames
- 463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case
- 464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette *30f Wicks*
- 465 Three fine Masonic medals
- 466 x Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin *20284576*
- 467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

- 468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation
- 469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming)
- 470 Pair Oriental bronzes
- 471 Bronze koro (Ming)
- 472 Three miniature bronze figures
- 473 Pair of small bronze trays
- 474 Oriental bronze koro and cover
- 475 Ditto
- 476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
- 477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
- 478 Oriental bronze figure
- 479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
- 480 Oriental bronze figure of priest
- 481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming)
- 482 Oriental bronze vase
- 483 Small Oriental bronze vase
- 484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors
- 485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various)
- 486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.)
- 487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum
- 488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
- 489 Ditto
- 490 Antique plated tea service

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds
- 492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
- 493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed
- 494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame
- 495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

61-7

ENTRIES: D. X X X

- 496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
 497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer
 498 A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures (9)
 499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory
 500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches
 501 x Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer
 502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave
 503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame
 504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School
 505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
 506 Japanese ivory box and cover
 506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

- 507 *An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., very rare in this size* 8/10/10 Barnett
 508 x A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard 102847
 509 A Chinese matchlock
 510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles
 511 x A hardwood mere 202848
 512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped
 513 x New Guinea stone adze 202850
 514 x New Guinea greenstone weapon 202849
 515 x Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female 202852/3
 516 Five carved wood native African pillows 202856/7
 517 x War drum, and small native fetish 202857
 518 x A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield 202857
 519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun
 520 x Two African swords, in leather scabbards 202854/5
 521 Two ivory tusks

- (30/-) 522 x Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and
 2 bone necklaces 20 28 52/41
 (2/10/-) 523 x Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea
 native club; pair of North American Indian decorated
 elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets; antique Greek
 vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity
 702 862/40
 524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original
 oak case
 525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints
 526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2
 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask
 527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and
 Persian dagger
 528 Native (African) bead armlet
 529 Two very fine old Japanese swords
 530 A number of swords, etc.
 (42) 531 x Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.
 (45) 532 x Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, includ-
 ing Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall
 Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard,
 etc. Errors F. xxxviii
 533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by
 famous engravers
 (1/15/-) 534 x A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine
 535 x A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces 112 684
 (2/7/6) 536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with
 descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

- 537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete,
 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other
 authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.
 538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du
 Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole,
 etc. (6 vols.)
 539 Six ditto (6 vols.)
 540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829; Franklin's
 Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with
 plates) (10 vols.)

- 541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion, by W. L. King, 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy (1 vol.)*
- (20/-) 542 *Life and Labour in London, by Charles Booth, vellum bound (7 vols.)*
- 543 *Tour on the Rhine, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; Travels in Egypt, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1703, author's copy (3 vols.)*
- 544 *Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc. (7 vols)*
- 545 *Lover's Offering; The Mayflower, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books (7 vols.)*
- 546 *Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints (2 vols.)*
- 547 *Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy (1 vol.)*
- 548 *Americana—The Lowell Offering, and 4 other items (5 vols.)*
- (13/-) 549 *Form of Matrimony; Windsor Castle, 1866, and 4 other similar items*
- 550 *Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep, 1722; The Gentleman Farrier, 1732; and 2 other old vols. (4 vols.)*
- (11/-) 551 *Histoire de France, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; Histoire de France 1719, fine copper plates, and Les Aventures de Gil Blas, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782 (4 vols.)*
- 552 *La Danse des Morts a Bale, and 5 other vols. (6 vols.)*
- 553 *Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1701; Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1712; Psalms in Metre, 1884; Chiswick Press; and Prayer Book, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall (4 vols.)*
- 554 *Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols. (7 vols.)*
- 555 *Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama*

RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

(From a Surgeon's Library.)

- 556 *A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of 2 Manuscripts and 5 Cologne incunabula of the 15th Century ; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs ; Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi ; Psychologie Morphologie and Anatomie of inner organs, head, etc. ; 3 very fine large drawings (was purchased for 4,000 goldmarks, £200)*
- 557 *Pestis Descriptio, Causae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561*
- 558 *Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627*
- 559 *Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hvmani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerumet uerborum memorabilium locupletissimo, 1568*
- 560 *A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever*
- 561 *Feuer-Buch (" Fire Book "), a manuscript written in 1584, with 31 colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript*
- 562 *Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller ; a ditto, by Houbraken ; The Old Medico, a proof before letters ; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5)*
- 563 *A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . . , by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others*

- 564 A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739
- 565 A manuscript, entitled *Ex. Tribus Arcana*, written in ink, in French, dated 1762; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations; second leaf bears legend "*Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint*," with a drawing of a leopard, 5pp. index at end
- 566 A 17th Century Manuscript, entitled *Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique*, written in French; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past; treating it as an admissible science
- 567 Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet; *Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale*, 1821; Benjamin Ridge. *Glossology*, 1844, 6 plates (2)
- 568 Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley, a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton; Benjamin Ridge. *Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Fœtus*, 1845, coloured frontispiece (2)
- 569 Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured
- 570 Vazquez. *Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo*, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez
- 571 James Thomson. *On Small Pox*, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822; another, by John Thomson. *An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic*, 1820 (2)
- 572 Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721

- 573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock
- 574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigis, 1720 ; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt ; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2)
- 575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum ; Adiunximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare
- (2/15/-) 576 x A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc. ENTRIES:
B. XXXVII
- 577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802
- 578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D. ; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science ; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library ; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc.
- 579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates ; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3)
- 580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours ; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album
- 581 *Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with 6 large pen-drawings, Early middle 15th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of 41 Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtutibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . . , etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong ; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae ; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known (Purchased for £150 many years ago)*

- 582 An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences
- 583 Ditto, an album of caligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders
- 584 A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding
- 585 Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great
- 586 Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding
- 587 An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780
- 588 Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets
- 589 An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique
- 590 A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.
- 591 Persian book
- 592 *Angelica Summa, published in England in 1492, printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters (complete but not in original binding)*
- 593 Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover
- 594 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
- 595 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
- 596 Medicinæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
- 597 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

Another Property.

- 601 Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map
- 602 Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers

(24/-)

603

x

Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio

604

Early Medical—Gabelkhouern, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tübingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf

(19/-)

605

x

Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum

606

Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrostatics and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf

(14/-)

607

x

A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms

(20/-)

608

x

Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio

609

Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait

(20/-)

610

x

Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare

611

Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce

612

Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language

613

Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps

614

Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates

615

Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum

(20/-)

616

x

Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de le an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting

- 617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, *ca.* 1490 ; this volume contains the extremely rare part Priapeia, folio, half calf
- 618 Medical—Celsi (C.) Plantiniana, 1592, with woodcuts, fine copy, rare
- 619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), Viennae, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with coat of arms on both sides
- 620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) The Magus Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf
- 621 Music—Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments
- 622 Americana—Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy
- 623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding
- 624 Coloured Plate Book—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth
- 625 Lockington (J.) Book of ornamented crests, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong
- 626 Tobacco—Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations, with 100 illustrations, half calf
- 627 Tobacco—L'Alcool et le Tabac, with plates, original wrappers, 1885
- 628 Tobacco—Capatoli Tabacco, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to
- 629 Tobacco—Ville de Dieppe. Petition adreesee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac., 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet
- 630 Texas—Rabe (J. E.) Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico, original coloured wrappers

(24/-)

631

x Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt

632

California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt

633

Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates

634

Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies

(30/-)

635

x America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia

(14/-)

636

x California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (c.a 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf

637

Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutschen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo

(28/-)

638

x Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth

639

Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo

(26/-)

640

x California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding

(30/-)

641

x Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting

642

Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves

- 643 Heraldry—*Traite de Blason* par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco ; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished
- 644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century
- 645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper ; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude
- 646 Tobacco—*L'Art de fumer* par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers
- 647 Tobacco—Baker (J.) *Smoking and Smokers*, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers
- 648 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers' Guide to the West Philadelphia, 1834, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth
- 649 Travels—The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes. 1805, with portrait and interesting shipping plates
- 650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, *Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande*, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884
- 651 Travels—*Fragments of Voyages*, 1831, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832
- 652 Ornithologiæ—Willughbell (Fr.) London, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf
- 653 Whaling—Martens, *De Noordsche Weereld vertoond*, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum
- 654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf

- 655 American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, *ca.* 1850
- 656 Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.
VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

In Kipkins . 29 Jan 1929

Wm 197. B2. 16. 6

WA/HMM/cm Sal/21/579/5

Hipkins
original
SALE No. 14,412/3.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

**Ethnographical and other
Curiosities**

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

cleaned
FEB 25 1929

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

30/1/06

BUYER
AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
252	10	252	10
253	2	253	2
254	10	254	10
255	12	255	12
256	12	256	12
257	12	257	12
258	10	258	10
259	10	259	10
260	10	260	10
261	10	261	10
262	10	262	10
263	10	263	10
264	10	264	10
265	10	265	10
266	10	266	10
267	10	267	10
268	10	268	10
269	10	269	10
270	10	270	10
271	10	271	10
272	10	272	10
273	10	273	10
274	10	274	10
275	10	275	10
276	10	276	10
277	10	277	10
278	10	278	10
279	10	279	10
280	10	280	10
281	10	281	10
282	10	282	10
283	10	283	10
284	10	284	10
285	10	285	10
286	10	286	10
287	10	287	10
288	10	288	10
289	10	289	10
290	10	290	10
291	10	291	10
292	10	292	10
293	10	293	10
294	10	294	10
295	10	295	10
296	10	296	10
297	10	297	10
298	10	298	10
299	10	299	10
300	10	300	10

BUYER

G. J. Hipkins

Date

30/1/29

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
565	6	10	0	Red Ford	37	17	6
566	6	5	0	602		18	0
567	3	10	0	622	1	6	0
568	3	15	0	625	1	12	6
569	3	15	0	628	1	0	0
570	4	5	0	630	1	6	0
572	3	0	0	643	2	10	0
585	1	10	0	647	1	14	0
586	2	0	0	648	1	17	6
587	2	7	6	649	1	12	6
601	1	0	0	652	2	12	6
601				653	8	10	0
Sty. Mo. 3 Ford	37	17	6		62	16	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand
- 2 Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised flower and leaf design
- 3 A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral, and Phoenix rising from the sea
- 4 • Antique tea caddy, with glass liner
- 5 A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design, fitted in a case
- 6 A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory tusk

- 7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
- 8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
- 9 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
- 10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows
- 11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in Portman Square
- 12 Blue glass jug
- 13 Pair cut glass decanters
- 14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms
- 15 Large hunting goblet, engraved
- 16 Pair cloisonné vases
- 17 Pair antique wooden stirrups
- 18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper mirror, and 2 swords
- 19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire
- 20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces)
- 21 Parcel Japanese prints
- 22 Two old painted trays
- 23 Small antique tray-top table
- 24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate, and a blue plate (A.F.)
- 25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylins, with elephant mask handles, 13in. high
- 26 A fine old brass Buddha
- 27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled with scrolls
- 28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other pieces
- 29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
- 30 A quantity of old Spanish leather
- 31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
- 32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand, a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with classic head

- 33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves,
2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
- 34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock
- 35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.)
- 36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn
- 37 Oak gate-leg table
- 38 Four pictures
- 39 Two small tables
- 40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace,
Mandalay
- 41 A black and gold plaque, on stand
- 42 A silver, copper and brass bowl
- 43 A ditto (smaller)
- 44 A pair Satsuma vases
- 45 A cloisonné vase, on silver
- 46 A pair of brass door knockers
- 47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted
- 48 A rare collection of Victorian "*Dickens*" period clothing
relics, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps,
belts, etc., in 5 boxes
- 49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces
- 50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh
ring quoit

Another Property.

- 51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad
- 52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others
- 53 Six old constables' staves
- 54 Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass
sheath, and folding Eastern knife
- 55 Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl
- 56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl
- 57 Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867
reception staff
- 58 Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto
- 59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board,
and 2 boxes
- 60 Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades,
and mill
- 61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine
old lead figure plate

- 62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving
- 63 Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc.
- 64 Tibetan Lama's praying horn
- 65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols
- 66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc.
- 67 Antique brass telescope
- 68 Old bassoon
- 69 Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto
- 70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover
- 71 Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile
- 72 Six old seals
- 73 Six pairs of horns
- 74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto
- 75 Twenty old tsuba
- 76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris
- 77 A Macada bronze mirror, and 2 native bronzes
- 78 Small Benin bronze figure
- 79 *Exceptionally rare Roman Phallic bronze*
- 80 Fine basic flag base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures
- 81 Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures
- 82 Eight pieces of old Indian brassware
- 83 Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter
- 84 Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet
- 85 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix
- 86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase
- 87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase and a heavy 2-handle ditto
- 88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand
- 89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto

- 90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper
- 91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre
- 92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

- 93 Three pewter hot-water plates
- 94 Three ditto
- 95 Ten pewter funnels
- 96 Six pewter pint measures
- 97 Eight ditto
- 98 Seven $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint ditto
- 99 Six ditto
- 100 Seven ditto
- 101 A pair pewter candlesticks
- 102 Nineteen pewter peppers
- 103 Four pewter plates
- 104 Five ditto whisky flasks
- 105 Twenty-eight ditto sundries
- 106 Twelve ditto ink-wells
- 107 Twelve ditto
- 108 Twelve ditto
- 109 Twelve ditto
- 110 Seven ditto
- 111 Nine brass and pewter measures

Another Property.

- 111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items
- 112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size)
- 113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.)
- 114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum
- 112 Ten brass vases
- 113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass
- 114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks
- 115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

- 116 A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.)
- 117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto
- 118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame
- 119 A fine old American striking bracket clock
- 120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697
- 121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour
- 122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base
- 123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame
- 124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron
- 125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle
- 126 Ditto
- 127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra
- 128 Six enamel spirit labels
- 129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base
- 130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark
- 131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle
- 132 A well-decorated toby jug
- 133 A box of old china, glass, etc.
- 134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears
- 135 An old oak box, with brass mounts
- 136 Four curious miniature toby jugs
- 137 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints
- 139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers
- 140 A silver tankard
- 141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dwt.
- 142 A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases
- 143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
- 144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
- 145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

- 146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
- 147 Four ivory tusks, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb.
- 148 An extremely fine and rare Augsburg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
- 149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
- 150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
- 151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
- 152 A fine old painted French fan
- 153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
- 154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
- 155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
- 156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
- 157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
- 158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
- 159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
- 160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
- 161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
- 162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

- 163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
- 164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
- 165 Plated tea service
- 166 Single-stone diamond ring
- 167 Sheffield-plated tureen
- 168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
- 169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
- 170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

- 171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
- 172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
- 173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

- 174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder
- 175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*
- 176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare
- 177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly 5½oz.*
- 178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.
- 179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*
- 180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare
- 181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel
- 182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at
- 183 Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons weight 5¼oz., all at
- 184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case
- 185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks
- 186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish
- 187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race
- 188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates
- 189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn
- 190 Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's mulberry tree
- 191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy
- 192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal
- 193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper
- 194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen
- 195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)
- 196 A pair of silver vases. in cases

- 197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen
- 198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc.
(2 bundles)
- 199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)
- 200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

- 201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection
- 202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties
- 203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore
- 204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet
- 205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia
- 205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription
- 206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers
- 207 Another, smaller, ancient
- 208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated
- 209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal
- 210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone
- 211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases
- 212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888.
- 213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver
- 214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

- 215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen
- 216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle
- 217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone
- 218 A Mohammedan " Poro " stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label
- 219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra
- 220 Another, with wood covers
- 221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor
- 222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age
- 223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath
- 224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe
(The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique)
- 225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria
- 226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird
- 227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label
- 228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands
- 229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons
- 230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands
- 231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle
- 232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens
- 233 Bundle of ditto arrows
- 234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads
(The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva)
- 235 New Zealand chief's " Mere " of hard stone
- 236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

- 237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand
- 238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive " Chorten "
- 239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects
- 240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture
- 241 Box, containing small idols and various curios
- 242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace
- 243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia :— 24 South Sea Objects*
- 244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies
- 245 Ditto, Benin and old European
- 246 Ditto, Eastern Arms
- 247 Ditto (various)
- 248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern
- 249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage
- 250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection
- 251 Sierra Leone " Porro " society mask, with movable lower jaw
- 252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen
- 253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo
- 254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone
- 255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights
- 256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago
- 257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe
- 258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows
- 259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

- 260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*
- 261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality
- 262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities
- 263 The companion figure

Another Property.

- 264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate
- 265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast; very few were issued and still fewer now exist
- 266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches
- 267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case; 2 New Guinea armlets; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects
- 268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet
- 269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date
- 270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area
- 271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain "medicine"; 2 combs; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar
- 272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

- 273 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle
- 274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark
- 275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

Another Property.

- 276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque
- 277 Two curious wooden stools
- 278 Chinese ivory pagoda
- 279 *Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa*
- 280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).

- 281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened
- 282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory
- 283 A ditto gun
- 284 Two early flintlock trade muskets
- 285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels
- 286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto
- 287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon
- 288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory
- 289 Two Indian matchlock guns
- 290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle
- 291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid
- 292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other
- 293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul
- 294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver
- 295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver
- 296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts
- 297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard
- 298 A ditto with brass hand guard

- 299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet hilt sword
- 300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
- 301 A ditto shield
- 302 Old English crossbow
- 303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)
- 304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt end
- 305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1 other
- 306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul Arsenal mark
- 307 A ditto breast plate
- 308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet
- 309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
- 310 Four ditto spears
- 311 Seven various Indian spears
- 312 Two African hide shields
- 313 A number of native curios, in box
- 314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached
- 315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with silver
- 316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form
- 317 New Zealand whalebone mere
- 318 Ditto tiki
- 319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
- 320 Two small Tibetan shrines
- 321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster
- 322 Old native charm, and other items
- 323 Seven old native daggers
- 324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
- 325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
- 326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
- 327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
- 328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
- 329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
- 330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 351 | Pair gilt banner stands |
| 352 | Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print |
| 353 | Old papier-maché tray |
| 354 | Painting, unframed—Woman seated |
| 355 | Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china |
| 356 | Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard |
| 357 | Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand |
| 358 | Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids) |
| 359 | Carved mahogany mirror |
| 360 | A 3-tier mahogany whatnot |
| 361 | Pair old bellows |
| 362 | Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases |
| 363 | Set of 3 plated dish covers |
| 364 | Two china sporting jugs |

- 365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug
 366 Gilt framed painting, on panel
 367 Old ormolu clock
 368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.
 369 Marqueterie dome top frame
 370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames
 371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings
 372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile
 373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame
 374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed
 30/375 Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other
 376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long
 377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue
 378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high
 379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875
 380 Six old pewter articles
 381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed
 382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame
 30/383 Keys that were taken from Charles Peace
 384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze
 385 A medal of China War
 386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

4/- 387/

Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small);
 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces);
 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver); 23 pieces
 top left hand side drawer (bronze); 25 pieces bottom
 left hand side drawer (bronze); 13 pieces middle
 drawer (mixed); 11 pieces in first shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed); 56 pieces in second shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed); 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer
 (mixed); 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer
 (bronze); 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—
 321 coins and tokens altogether

388

Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money

4/- 389

A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated

390/

Iron chest

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

391

A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved

392

A tall cabinet, ditto

393

A carved blackwood sideboard, from "Snowden," Simla,
 India, property of the late Lord Roberts

394

A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.

395

A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.

396

A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.

397

A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.

398

A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.

399

A small Persian saddlebag

*Another Property.*30/- 400/

401

A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian)

A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old
 Italian)60/- 402/

403

An old Persian brocade table cover

404

An embroidered shawl (Persian)

405

An old Indian figured brocaded table cover

An old Chinese embroidered piece

- 406 A Persian embroidered table cover
 407 A Bokharian embroidery
 408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old)
 409 A Caucasian brocaded piece
 410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
 411 A silk Bokharian embroidery
 412 Egyptian panel
 413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
 414 Brocaded Luksor panel
 415 *Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard*
 416 *Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt*
 417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
 418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case
 419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
 420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures
 421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs
 422 *Fine old Italian poison dagger*
 423 Six old blue glass bottles
 424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
 425 Five antique leather shot flasks
 426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
 427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
 428 Old leather coach bucket
 429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
 430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
 431 *Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup*
 432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
 433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
 434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
 435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
 436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
 437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
 438 *Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case*

- 439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger
 440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel
 441 Fourteen old silk pictures
 442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine)
 443 Stuffed crocodile
 444 *Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick*
 445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band
 446 *Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses*
 447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild
 448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine), Prince Albert, 1851
 449 Eight old medals
 450 Seven old medals
 451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
 452 Twenty old English silver coins
 453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box
 454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London
 455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts
 456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinon, Liege
 457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
 458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols
 459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints
 460 Old oil painting—Landscape
 461 Three old needlework pictures
 462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames
 463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case
 20/464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette
 465 Three fine Masonic medals
 30/466 Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin
 467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

- 468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation
- 469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming)
- 470 Pair Oriental bronzes
- 471 Bronze koro (Ming)
- 472 Three miniature bronze figures
- 473 Pair of small bronze trays
- 474 Oriental bronze koro and cover
- 475 Ditto
- 476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
- 477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
- 478 Oriental bronze figure
- 479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
- 480 Oriental bronze figure of priest
- 481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming)
- 482 Oriental bronze vase
- 483 Small Oriental bronze vase
- 484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors
- 485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various)
- 486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.)
- 487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum
- 488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
- 489 Ditto
- 490 Antique plated tea service

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds
- 492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
- 493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed
- 494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame
- 495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

- 496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
 497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer
 498 A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures (9)
 499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory
 500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches
 30/ 501 Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer
 502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave
 503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame
 504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School
 505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
 506 Japanese ivory box and cover
 506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

6. 507) *An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., very rare in this size*
 30/ 508) A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard
 509 A Chinese matchlock
 510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles
 30/ 511) A hardwood mere
 512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped
 30/ 513) New Guinea stone adze
 25/ 514) New Guinea greenstone weapon
 4. 515) Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female
 516) Five carved wood native African pillows
 25/ 517) War drum, and small native fetish
 12/ 518) A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield
 519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun
 20/ 520) Two African swords, in leather scabbards
 521 Two ivory tusks

~~40/-~~ 522/

Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and 2 bone necklaces

~~50/-~~ 523)

Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea native club; pair of North American Indian decorated elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets; antique Greek vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity

524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original oak case

525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints

526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask

527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and Persian dagger

528 Native (African) bead armlet

529 Two very fine old Japanese swords

530 A number of swords, etc.

~~30/-~~ 531/

Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.

~~75/-~~ 532/

Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, including Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard, etc.

533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by famous engravers

~~30/-~~ 534/

A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine

~~40/-~~ 535/

A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces

536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete, 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.

538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole, etc. (6 vols.)

539 Six ditto (6 vols.)

540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829; Franklin's Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with plates) (10 vols.)

8/ Hibbert

no bid

C

- 541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion, by W. L. King, 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy* (1 vol.) 18/- Ramsden
- 50/- 542 *Life and Labour in London, by Charles Booth, vellum bound* (7 vols.) 20/- Commis
- 543 *Tour on the Rhine, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; Travels in Egypt, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1703, author's copy* (3 vols.) 6/- Ramsden
- 544 *Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc.* (7 vols.) 9/- do
- 545 *Lover's Offering; The Mayflower, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books* (7 vols.) 7/- Herbert
- 546 *Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints* (2 vols.) 7/- do
- 547 *Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy* (1 vol.) 2/- do
- 548 *Americana—The Lowell Offering, and 4 other items* (5 vols.) 8/- do
- 10/- 549 *Form of Matrimony; Windsor Castle, 1866, and 4 other similar items* 13/- Commis
- 550 *Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep, 1722; The Gentleman Farrier, 1732; and 2 other old vols.* (4 vols.) 7/-
- 30/- 551 *Histoire de France, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; Histoire de France 1719, fine copper plates, and Les Aventures de Gil Blas, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782* (4 vols.) 11/- Commis
- 552 *La Danse des Morts a Bale, and 5 other vols.* (6 vols.) 9/-
- 553 *Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1701; Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1712; Psalms in Metre, 1884; Chiswick Press; and Prayer Book, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall* (4 vols.) 9/-
- 554 *Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols.* (7 vols.) 9/-
- 555 *Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama*

Another Property.

RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

(From a Surgeon's Library.)

26. 556 | A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of 2 Manuscripts and 5 Cologne incunabula of the 15th Century; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs; *Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi*; *Psychologie Morphologie* and *Anatomie* of inner organs, head, etc.; 3 very fine large drawings (was purchased for 4,000 goldmarks, £200) PASSED
- 557 Pestis Descriptio, Causae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561 37/6 Blundell
- 558 Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627 15/- do.
- 559 Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hymani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerum et uerborum memorabilium locupletissimo, 1568 24/15/- Spence
- 560 A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever 13/15/- do.
5. 561 | *Feuer-Buch* ("Fire Book"), a manuscript written in 1584, with 31 colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript PASSED
- 562 Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller; a ditto, by Houbraken; The Old Medico, a proof before letters; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5) 37/6 Blundell
- 563 A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . . , by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others 13/- do.

H

*
11/-564

A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739

18/- Spence

16/10/- 5/-565

A manuscript, entitled *Ex. Tribus Arcana*, written in ink, in French, dated 1762; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations; second leaf bears legend "*Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint*," with a drawing of a leopard, 5pp. index at end

16/5/- 5/-566

A 17th Century Manuscript, entitled *Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique*, written in French; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past; treating it as an admissible science

70/- 60/-567

Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet; *Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale*, 1821; Benjamin Ridge. *Glossology*, 1844, 6 plates (2)

75/- 75/-568

Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley, a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton; Benjamin Ridge. *Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Fœtus*, 1845, coloured frontispiece (2)

75/- 60/-569

Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured

85/- 75/-570

Vazquez. *Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo*, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez

571

James Thomson. On Small Pox, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822; another, by John Thomson. An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic, 1820 (2)

11

33/- 50/-572

Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721

- 573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock £2/15/- Herbert
- 574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigiiis, 1720; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2) 27/6 do.
- 575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum; Adiunximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare £2/15/- Ramsden
- 40/- 576 | A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc. £2/15/- Corrie
- 577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802 17/6 Spence
- 578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D.; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc. 35/- do.
- 579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3) 18/- do
- 580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album £3 Ramsden
12. 581 | *Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with 6 large pen-drawings, Early middle 15th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of 41 Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtuibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . . , etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known (Purchased for £150 many years ago)* PASSE B

H

30/-	582	An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences	55/-	Wicks
30/-	583	Ditto, an album of calligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders	65/-	Ramsden
30/-	584	A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding	42/-	Wicks
30/-	585	Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great		
12/-	586	Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding		
4/6	587	An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780		
	588	Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets	£2/2/-	Spence
	589	An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique	£2	Ramsden
	590	A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.	£2/15/-	do
	591	Persian book		PASSED
	592	<i>Angelica Summa, published in England in 1492, printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters (complete but not in original binding)</i>	£7/10/-	Ramsden
	593	Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover	5/-	Blundell
	594	Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718	17/6	Ramsden
	595	Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740	30/-	Blundell
	596	Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720	21/-	Ramsden
	597	Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741	10/-	Blundell

Another Property.

£1	35/-	601	Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map	20/-	
18/-	25/-	602	Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers	18/-	

- 86/- 603 | Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio 24/- *Commins*
- 604 Early Medical—Gabelkhouern, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tübingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf 18/- *Spence*
- 60/- 605 | Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum 21/- *Commins*
- 606 Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrosta Ticks and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf 20/- *Guarish*
- 40/- 607 | A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms 14/- *Commins*
- 80/- 608 | Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio 21/- *do*
- 609 Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait 18/-
- 35/- 610 | Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare 21/- *Commins*
- 19/- 611 | Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce 18/- *Ransden*
- 612 Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language 18/- *Spence*
- 613 Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps 23/5/- *Spence*
- 614 Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates 30/- *do.*
- 615 Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum 35/- *Hobbs*
- 70/- 616 | Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de le an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting 21/- *Commins*

- 617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, *ca.* 1490; this volume contains the extremely rare part *13* *Ramsden*
Priapeia, folio, half calf
- 618 Medical—Celsi (C.) Plantiniana, 1592, with woodcuts, *16/-* *do*
 fine copy, rare
- 619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), Viennae, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with *24/-* *Blundell*
 coat of arms on both sides
- 620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) The Magus Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf *21/-* *do*
- 621 Music—Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments *5/10/-* *Shence*
- 26/-* *20/-* 622 Americana—Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy
- 623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding *30/-* *Shence*
- 624 Coloured Plate Book—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth *22/-* *do*
- 32/6* *60/-* 625 Lockington (J.) Book of ornamented crests, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong
- 626 Tobacco—Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations, with 100 illustrations, half calf *32/-* *Blundell*
- 15/-* 627 Tobacco—L'Alcool et le Tabac, with plates, original wrappers, 1885 *22/-* *Blundell*
- 41* *20/-* 628 Tobacco—Capatoli Tabacco, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to
- 15/-* 629 Tobacco—Ville de Dieppe. Petition adressee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac., 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet *22/-* *Abbott*
- 26/-* *20/-* 630 Texas—Rabe (J. E.) Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico, original coloured wrappers

- 50/- 631 | Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt 24/- *Commins*
- 632 California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt 16/- *Raneder*
- 633 Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates 18/- *do.*
- 634 Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies 30/- *do.*
- 30/- 635 | America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia 30/- *Commins*
- 35/- 636 | California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (c.a 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf 21/1/- *do.*
- 637 Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutschen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo 12/- *Raneder*
- 35/- 638 | Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth 28/- *Commins*
- 639 Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo 30/- *Raneder*
- 35/- 640 | California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding 26/- *Commins*
- 50/- 641 | Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting 30/- *do.*
- 642 Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves 40/- *Raneder*

- H
- 50/- 55/- 643) Heraldry—Traite de Blason par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished
- 644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century 26/- Ransden
- 645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude 30/- Hibbert
- 646 Tobacco—L'Art de fumer par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers 21/- do.
- 34/- 30/- 647) Tobacco—Baker (J.) Smoking and Smokers, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers
- 37/6 35/- 648) Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers' Guide to the West Philadelphia, 1834, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth
- 32/6 25/- 649) Travels—The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes. 1805, with portrait and interesting shipping plates
- 650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884 12/5/- Ransden
- 651 Travels—Fragments of Voyages, 1831, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832 35/- Blundell
- 12/12/6 8/- 652) Ornithologiæ—Willughbell (Fr.) London, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf
- 18/10/- 9/- 653) Whaling—Martens, De Noordsche Weereld vertoond, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum
- 654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf 40/- Blundell

50/-655/

American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, ca. 1850

75/- Bl. ad.

656

Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set

65/- do.

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
 Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
and
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
 and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
 Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
 etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,**
 PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
 CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
 Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
 Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
 Radiographic and other Electrical and
 Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.
**VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.**

**COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.**

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

Mr Webb 29/30 Jan 1929

Wm 223.

43. 12-6

SALE No. 14,412/3.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WA/Hmm/am/sal/21/579/6

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :

GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :

AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

F. Webb.

Date 29th Jan 29

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
202	1	15	.				
209	2	2	.				
214	1	7	.				
226	2	6	.				
230	4	.	.				
250	4	4	.				
258	2	10	.				
269	1	15	.				
271	2	8	.				
272	1	5	.				
281	1	10	.				
288	2	.	.				
289	1	12	6				
291	2	10	.				
296	2	.	.				
301	1	2	.				
304	2	10	.				
307	2	18	.				
311		19	.				
317	2	.	.				
318	1	4	.				
328	1	15	.				
	£ 43	12	6				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand
- 2 Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised flower and leaf design
- 3 A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral, and Phoenix rising from the sea
- 4 Antique tea caddy, with glass liner
- 5 A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design, fitted in a case
- 6 A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory tusk

- 7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
- 8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
- 9 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
- 10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows
- 11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in Portman Square
- 12 Blue glass jug
- 13 Pair cut glass decanters
- 14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms
- 15 Large hunting goblet, engraved
- 16 Pair cloisonné vases
- 17 Pair antique wooden stirrups
- 18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper mirror, and 2 swords
- 19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire
- 20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces)
- 21 Parcel Japanese prints
- 22 Two old painted trays
- 23 Small antique tray-top table
- 24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate, and a blue plate (A.F.)
- 25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylins, with elephant mask handles, 13in. high
- 26 A fine old brass Buddha
- 27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled with scrolls
- 28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other pieces
- 29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
- 30 A quantity of old Spanish leather
- 31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
- 32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand, a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with classic head

- 33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves,
2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
- 34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock
- 35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.)
- 36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn
- 37 Oak gate-leg table
- 38 Four pictures
- 39 Two small tables
- 40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace,
Mandalay
- 41 A black and gold plaque, on stand
- 42 A silver, copper and brass bowl
- 43 A ditto (smaller)
- 44 A pair Satsuma vases
- 45 A cloisonné vase, on silver
- 46 A pair of brass door knockers
- 47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted
- 48 A rare collection of Victorian "*Dickens*" period clothing
relics, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps,
belts, etc., in 5 boxes
- 49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces
- 50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh
ring quoit

Another Property.

- 51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad
- 52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others
- 53 Six old constables' staves
- 54 Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass
sheath, and folding Eastern knife
- 55 Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl
- 56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl
- 57 Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867
reception staff
- 58 Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto
- 59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board,
and 2 boxes
- 60 Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades,
and mill
- 61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine
old lead figure plate

- 62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving
- 63 Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc.
- 64 Tibetan Lama's praying horn
- 65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols
- 66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc.
- 67 Antique brass telescope
- 68 Old bassoon
- 69 Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto
- 70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover
- 71 Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile
- 72 Six old seals
- 73 Six pairs of horns
- 74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto
- 75 Twenty old tsuba
- 76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris
- 77 A Macada bronze mirror, and 2 native bronzes
- 78 Small Benin bronze figure
- 79 *Exceptionally rare Roman Phalic bronze*
- 80 Fine basic flag base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures
- 81 Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures
- 82 Eight pieces of old Indian brassware
- 83 Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter
- 84 Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet
- 85 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix
- 86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase
- 87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase and a heavy 2-handle ditto
- 88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand
- 89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto

- 90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper
- 91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre
- 92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

- 93 Three pewter hot-water plates
- 94 Three ditto
- 95 Ten pewter funnels
- 96 Six pewter pint measures
- 97 Eight ditto
- 98 Seven $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint ditto
- 99 Six ditto
- 100 Seven ditto
- 101 A pair pewter candlesticks
- 102 Nineteen pewter peppers
- 103 Four pewter plates
- 104 Five ditto whisky flasks
- 105 Twenty-eight ditto sundries
- 106 Twelve ditto ink-wells
- 107 Twelve ditto
- 108 Twelve ditto
- 109 Twelve ditto
- 110 Seven ditto
- 111 Nine brass and pewter measures

Another Property.

- 111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items
- 112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size)
- 113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.)
- 114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum
- 112 Ten brass vases
- 113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass
- 114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks
- 115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

- 116 A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.)
- 117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto
- 118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame
- 119 A fine old American striking bracket clock
- 120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697
- 121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour
- 122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base
- 123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame
- 124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron
- 125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle
- 126 Ditto
- 127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra
- 128 Six enamel spirit labels
- 129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base
- 130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark
- 131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle
- 132 A well-decorated toby jug
- 133 A box of old china, glass, etc.
- 134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears
- 135 An old oak box, with brass mounts
- 136 Four curious miniature toby jugs
- 137 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints
- 139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers
- 140 A silver tankard
- 141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dwt.
- 142 A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases
- 143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
- 144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
- 145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

- 146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
- 147 Four ivory tusks, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb.
- 148 An extremely fine and rare Augsburg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
- 149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
- 150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
- 151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
- 152 A fine old painted French fan
- 153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
- 154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
- 155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
- 156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
- 157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
- 158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
- 159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
- 160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
- 161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
- 162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

- 163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
- 164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
- 165 Plated tea service
- 166 Single-stone diamond ring
- 167 Sheffield-plated tureen
- 168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
- 169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
- 170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

- 171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
- 172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
- 173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

- 174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder
- 175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*
- 176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare
- 177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly 5½oz.*
- 178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.
- 179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*
- 180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare
- 181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel
- 182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at
- 183 Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons weight 5¼oz., all at
- 184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case
- 185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks
- 186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish
- 187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race
- 188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates
- 189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn
- 190 Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's mulberry tree
- 191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy
- 192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal
- 193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper
- 194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen
- 195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)
- 196 A pair of silver vases. in cases

- 197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen 12/- *Slow*
- 198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles) 20/- *Ramden*
- 199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.) 4/15/- *Mundell*
- 200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition 5/- *Slow*

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

- 50/- 201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection 5-7/6. *N.S.*
- 35/- 5/- 202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties
- 203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore 30/- *Slow*
- 204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet 2/- *do*
- 205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia 32/- *do*
- 60/- 205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription 6/15/- *N.S.*
- 60/- 206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers 3/15/- *N.S.*
- 60/- 207 Another, smaller, ancient 2/15/- *N.S.*
- 4/- 208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated 7/10/- *N.S.*
- 290 75/- 209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal
- 210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone 2/8/- *N.S.*
- 211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases 2/8/- *N.S.*
- 212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888. 3/- *Slow*
- 40/- 213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver 2/17/6 *N.S.*
- 27/- 60/- 214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

- 215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen 35/- Stone
- 50/- 216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle 2/7/6 N.S.
- 25/- 217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone 2/7/6 N.S.
- 40/- 218 A Mohammedan "Poro" stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label 3/6/- N.S.
- 219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra 6/- Stone
- 220 Another, with wood covers 8/10/-
4. 221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor 3/11/- N.S.
- 222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age 11/10/- N.S.
- 223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath 6/- Stone
- 224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe 6/- do.
- (The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique)
- 40/- 225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria 2/11/- N.S.
- 2/6/- 40/- 226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird
- 227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label 2/90 Stone
- 40/- 228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands 5/16/-
- 40/- 229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons 2/8/- N.S.
4. 1/2 60/- 230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands
- 40/- 231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle 2/8/- N.S.
- 232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens 32/6 N.S.
- 233 Bundle of ditto arrows 24/- N.S.
- 234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads 2/8/- N.S.
- (The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva)
- 235 New Zealand chief's "Mere" of hard stone 3/10/- N.S.
- 30/- 236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem 3/11/- N.S.

- 75/- 237/ Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, 6/15/- N.S.
New Zealand
- 238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive "Chorten" 2/8/- N.S.
- 239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects 14/- N.S.
- 50/- 240/ Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, 2/8/- N.S.
and other pieces of Indian altar furniture
- 241 Box, containing small idols and various curios 2/12/6 N.S.
- 242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace 27/6 N.S.
- 243 Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia:— 24 South Sea Objects
- 244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies } 14/10/- N.S.
- 245 Ditto, Benin and old European }
- 246 Ditto, Eastern Arms }
- 247 Ditto (various) }
- 248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern }
- 249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage 28/- N.S.
- 49 65/- (250) Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection
- 40/- 251 Sierra Leone "Porro" society mask, with movable lower jaw 4/16/- N.S.
- 60/- 252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen 4/10/- N.S.
- 253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo 2/17/6 N.S.
- 254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone 3/7/6 N.S.
- 75/- 255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights 4/15/- N.S.
- 256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago 5/15/- N.S.
- 40/- 257/ A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe 3/17/6 N.S.
- 50/- 4 (258) Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows
- 259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk 47/6 N.S.

- 260 Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over 9/10/- N.S.
- 50/- 261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality 4/15/- N.S.
- 50/- 262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities 4/-/- N.S.
- 50/- 263 The companion figure 4/-/- N.S.

Another Property.

- 264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate 6/10/- N.S.
- 40/- 265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast; very few were issued and still fewer now exist 4/-/- N.S.
- 4/- 266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches 5/15/- money.
- 267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case; 2 New Guinea armlets; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects 3/15/- N.S.
- 268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet 2/-/- Store
- 25/- 80/- 269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date
- 270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area 3/15/- N.S.
- 2/8/- 50/- 271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain "medicine"; 2 combs; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar
- 25/- 50/- 272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

- 273 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle 2/12/6 Stone
- 274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark 2/12/6 do
- 275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs 5/0/- N.S.

Another Property.

- 276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque 24/- Paget
- 277 Two curious wooden stools 18/- Russell
- 278 Chinese ivory pagoda 2/5/- Money
- 279 Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa 6/10/- N.S.
- 280 Male ditto 6/10/- N.S.

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).

- 30/- 50/- 281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened
- 282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory 2/7/- N.S.
- 283 A ditto gun 2/9/- N.S.
- 284 Two early flintlock trade muskets 1/4/- N.S.
- 285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels 2/1/- N.S.
- 286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto 2/1/-
- 40/- 60/- 287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon 27/6 Ramaden
- 32/6 4/- 288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory
- 50/- 7/- 289 Two Indian matchlock guns
- 290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle 2/7/6 Russell
- 291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid
- 292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other 2/-/- Habbert
- 293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul 24/- N.S.
- 294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver 4/10/- Ramaden
- 40/- 50/- 295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver 24/- Ramaden
- 296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts
- 297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard 24/-
- 298 A ditto with brass hand guard 2/-

- 299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet 2/5/- N.S.
hilt sword
- (22/-) 75/- 300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures 26/-
- (50/-) 11/- 301 A ditto shield
- 302 Old English crossbow 2/-/- Hubbert
- 303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing) 4/-/- Slow
- (50/-) 11/- 304 Old Moorish gun, with snapaunce lock and ivory butt
end
- 35/- 305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1 2/-/- N.S.
other
- 15/- 306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul 20/- N.S.
Arsenal mark
- (18/-) 15/- 307 A ditto breast plate
- 308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet 20/- Slow
- 309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts 16/- N.S.
- (19/-) 50/- 310 Four ditto spears 12/- N.S.
- 311 Seven various Indian spears
- 312 Two African hide shields 21/- N.S.
- 313 A number of native curios, in box 25/- Slow
- 314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached 30/- Slow
- 315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with 26/- N.S.
silver
- (40/-) 40/- 316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form 4/12/6
- (24/-) 40/- 317 New Zealand whalebone mere
- 318 Ditto tiki
- 319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century) 3/15/- N.S.
- 320 Two small Tibetan shrines 21/- N.S.
- 321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster 24/- Slow
- 322 Old native charm, and other items 30/- N.S.
- 75/- 323 Seven old native daggers 20/- N.S.
- 324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths 5/10/- Money
- 75/- 325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones 7/10/- N.S.
- 15/- 326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones 6/15/- N.S.
- 327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century) 24/- N.S.
- (35/-) 40/- 328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
- 329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
- 330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 351 | Pair gilt banner stands |
| 352 | Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print |
| 353 | Old papier-maché tray |
| 354 | Painting, unframed—Woman seated |
| 355 | Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china |
| 356 | Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard |
| 357 | Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand |
| 358 | Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids) |
| 359 | Carved mahogany mirror |
| 360 | A 3-tier mahogany whatnot |
| 361 | Pair old bellows |
| 362 | Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases |
| 363 | Set of 3 plated dish covers |
| 364 | Two china sporting jugs |

- 365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug
- 366 Gilt framed painting, on panel
- 367 Old ormolu clock
- 368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.
- 369 Marqueterie dome top frame
- 370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames
- 371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings
- 372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile
- 373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame
- 374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed
- 375 Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other
- 376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long
- 377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue
- 378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high
- 379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875
- 380 Six old pewter articles
- 381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed
- 382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame
- 383 Keys that were taken from Charles Peace
- 384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze
- 385 A medal of China War
- 386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

- 387 Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small) ;
 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces) ;
 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver) ; 23 pieces
 top left hand side drawer (bronze) ; 25 pieces bottom
 left hand side drawer (bronze) ; 13 pieces middle
 drawer (mixed) ; 11 pieces in first shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed) ; 56 pieces in second shelf under middle
 drawer (mixed) ; 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer
 (mixed) ; 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer
 (bronze) ; 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—
 321 coins and tokens altogether
-

- 388 Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money
 389 A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated
 390 Iron chest

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

- 391 A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved
 392 A tall cabinet, ditto
 393 A carved blackwood sideboard, from " Snowden," Simla,
 India, property of the late Lord Roberts
 394 A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.
 395 A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.
 396 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.
 397 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.
 398 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.
 399 A small Persian saddlebag

Another Property.

- 400 A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian)
 401 A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old
 Italian)
 402 An old Persian brocade table cover
 403 An embroidered shawl (Persian)
 404 An old Indian figured brocaded table cover
 405 An old Chinese embroidered piece

- 406 A Persian embroidered table cover
- 407 A Bokharian embroidery
- 408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old)
- 409 A Caucasian brocaded piece
- 410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
- 411 A silk Bokharian embroidery
- 412 Egyptian panel
- 413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
- 414 Brocaded Luksor panel
- 415 *Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard*
- 416 *Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt*
- 417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
- 418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case
- 419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
- 420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures
- 421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs
- 422 *Fine old Italian poison dagger*
- 423 Six old blue glass bottles
- 424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
- 425 Five antique leather shot flasks
- 426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
- 427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
- 428 Old leather coach bucket
- 429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
- 430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
- 431 *Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup*
- 432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
- 433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
- 434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
- 435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
- 436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
- 437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
- 438 *Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case*

- 439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger
- 440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel
- 441 Fourteen old silk pictures
- 442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine)
- 443 Stuffed crocodile
- 444 *Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick*
- 445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band
- 446 *Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses*
- 447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild
- 448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine), Prince Albert, 1851
- 449 Eight old medals
- 450 Seven old medals
- 451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
- 452 Twenty old English silver coins
- 453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box
- 454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London
- 455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts
- 456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinon, Liege
- 457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
- 458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols
- 459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints
- 460 Old oil painting—Landscape
- 461 Three old needlework pictures
- 462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames
- 463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case
- 464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker ; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette
- 465 Three fine Masonic medals
- 466 Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin
- 467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

- 468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation
- 469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming)
- 470 Pair Oriental bronzes
- 471 Bronze koro (Ming)
- 472 Three miniature bronze figures
- 473 Pair of small bronze trays
- 474 Oriental bronze koro and cover
- 475 Ditto
- 476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
- 477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
- 478 Oriental bronze figure
- 479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
- 480 Oriental bronze figure of priest
- 481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming)
- 482 Oriental bronze vase
- 483 Small Oriental bronze vase
- 484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors
- 485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various)
- 486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.)
- 487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum
- 488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
- 489 Ditto
- 490 Antique plated tea service

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds
- 492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
- 493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed
- 494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame
- 495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

- 496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
- 497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer
- 498  A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures (9)
- 499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory
- 500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches
- 501 Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer
- 502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave
- 503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame
- 504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School
- 505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
- 506 Japanese ivory box and cover
- 506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

- 507 *An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11½in., very rare in this size*
- 508 A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard
- 509 A Chinese matchlock
- 510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles
- 511 A hardwood mere
- 512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped
- 513 New Guinea stone adze
- 514 New Guinea greenstone weapon
- 515 Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female
- 516 Five carved wood native African pillows
- 517 War drum, and small native fetish
- 518 A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield
- 519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun
- 520 Two African swords, in leather scabbards
- 521 Two ivory tusks

- 522 Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and 2 bone necklaces
- 523 Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea native club ; pair of North American Indian decorated elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets ; antique Greek vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity
- 524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original oak case
- 525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints
- 526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask
- 527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and Persian dagger
- 528 Native (African) bead armlet
- 529 Two very fine old Japanese swords
- 530 A number of swords, etc.
- 531 Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.
- 532 Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, including Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard, etc.
- 533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by famous engravers
- 534 A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine
- 535 A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces
- 536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

- 537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete, 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.
- 538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole, etc. (6 vols.)
- 539 Six ditto (6 vols.)
- 540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829 ; Franklin's Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with plates) (10 vols.)

- 541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion*, by W. L. King, 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy (1 vol.)
- 542 *Life and Labour in London*, by Charles Booth, vellum bound (7 vols.)
- 543 *Tour on the Rhine*, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; *Travels in Egypt*, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and *A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem*, 1703, author's copy (3 vols.)
- 544 Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc. (7 vols)
- 545 *Lover's Offering*; *The Mayflower*, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books (7 vols.)
- 546 *Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting*, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints (2 vols.)
- 547 Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy (1 vol.)
- 548 Americana—*The Lowell Offering*, and 4 other items (5 vols.)
- 549 *Form of Matrimony*; *Windsor Castle*, 1866, and 4 other similar items
- 550 *Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep*, 1722; *The Gentleman Farrier*, 1732; and 2 other old vols. (4 vols.)
- 551 *Histoire de France*, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; *Histoire de France* 1719, fine copper plates, and *Les Avantures de Gil Blas*, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782 (4 vols.)
- 552 *La Danse des Morts a Bale*, and 5 other vols. (6 vols.)
- 553 *Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre*, 1701; *Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre*, 1712; *Psalms in Metre*, 1884; *Chiswick Press*; and *Prayer Book*, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall (4 vols.)
- 554 Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols. (7 vols.)
- 555 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama

RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

(From a Surgeon's Library.)

- 556 *A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of 2 Manuscripts and 5 Cologne incunabula of the 15th Century ; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs ; Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi ; Psychologie Morphologie and Anatomie of inner organs, head, etc. ; 3 very fine large drawings (was purchased for 4,000 goldmarks, £200)*
- 557 *Pestis Descriptio, Causae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561*
- 558 *Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627*
- 559 *Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hvmani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerumet uerborum memorabilium locupletissimo, 1568*
- 560 *A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever*
- 561 *Feuer-Buch (" Fire Book "), a manuscript written in 1584, with 31 colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript*
- 562 *Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller ; a ditto, by Houbraken ; The Old Medico, a proof before letters ; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5)*
- 563 *A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . ., by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others*

- 564 A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739
- 565 A manuscript, entitled *Ex. Tribus Arcana*, written in ink, in French, dated 1762; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations; second leaf bears legend "*Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint*," with a drawing of a leopard, 5pp. index at end
- 566 A 17th Century Manuscript, entitled *Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique*, written in French; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past; treating it as an admissible science
- 567 Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet; *Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale*, 1821; Benjamin Ridge. Glossology, 1844, 6 plates (2)
- 568 Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley, a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton; Benjamin Ridge. Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Foetus, 1845, coloured frontispiece (2)
- 569 Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured
- 570 Vazquez. *Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo*, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez
- 571 James Thomson. On Small Pox, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822; another, by John Thomson. An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic, 1820 (2)
- 572 Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721

- 573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock
- 574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigis, 1720 ; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt ; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2)
- 575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum ; Adiunximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare
- 576 A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc.
- 577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802
- 578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D. ; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science ; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library ; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc.
- 579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates ; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3)
- 580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours ; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album
- 581 *Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with 6 large pen-drawings, Early middle 15th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of 41 Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtutibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . . , etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong ; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae ; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known (Purchased for £150 many years ago)*

- 582 An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences
- 583 Ditto, an album of caligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders
- 584 A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding
- 585 Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great
- 586 Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding
- 587 An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780
- 588 Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets
- 589 An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique
- 590 A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.
- 591 Persian book
- 592 *Angelica Summa*, published in England in 1492, printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters (complete but not in original binding)
- 593 Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover
- 594 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
- 595 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
- 596 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
- 597 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

Another Property.

- 601 Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map
- 602 Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers

- 603 Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio
- 604 Early Medical—Gabelkhourn, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tübingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf
- 605 Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum
- 606 Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrostaticks and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf
- 607 A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms
- 608 Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio
- 609 Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait
- 610 Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare
- 611 Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce
- 612 Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language
- 613 Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps
- 614 Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates
- 615 Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum
- 616 Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de Ie an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting

- 617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, *ca.* 1490; this volume contains the extremely rare part *Priapeia*, folio, half calf
- 618 Medical—Celsi (C.) *Plantiniana*, 1592, with woodcuts, fine copy, rare
- 619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), *Viennae*, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with coat of arms on both sides
- 620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) *The Magus Celestial Intelligencer*, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf
- 621 Music—*Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik*, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments
- 622 Americana—*Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London*, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy
- 623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding
- 624 Coloured Plate Book—*A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar*, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth
- 625 Lockington (J.) *Book of ornamented crests*, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong
- 626 Tobacco—*Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations*, with 100 illustrations, half calf
- 627 Tobacco—*L'Alcool et le Tabac*, with plates, original wrappers, 1885
- 628 Tobacco—*Capatoli Tabacco*, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to
- 629 Tobacco—*Ville de Dieppe. Petition adressee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac.*, 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet
- 630 Texas—Rabe (J. E.) *Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico*, original coloured wrappers

- 631 Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt
- 632 California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt
- 633 Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates
- 634 Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies
- 635 America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia
- 636 California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (c.a 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf
- 637 Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutschen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo
- 638 Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth
- 639 Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo
- 640 California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding
- 641 Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting
- 642 Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves

- 643 Heraldry—*Traite de Blason* par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco ; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished
- 644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century
- 645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper ; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude
- 646 Tobacco—*L'Art de fumer* par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers
- 647 Tobacco—Baker (J.) *Smoking and Smokers*, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers
- 648 Mississippi—*View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers' Guide to the West Philadelphia, 1834*, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth
- 649 Travels—*The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes. 1805*, with portrait and interesting shipping plates
- 650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, *Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande*, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884
- 651 Travels—*Fragments of Voyages, 1831*, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832
- 652 Ornithologiæ—Willughbell (Fr.) London, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf
- 653 Whaling—Martens, *De Noordsche Weereld vertoond*, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum
- 654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf

- 655 American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, *ca.* 1850
- 656 Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.
VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.